

FIRST PICTURES OF N64 DISK DRIVE AND ZELDA⁶⁴

Available on: Nintendo⁶⁴ • PlayStation • Saturn • Super NES • Genesis • Game Boy • Game Gear • Neo-Geo • 3DO

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY



OVER
100
PREVIEWS

SOUJ BLADE, MARIO KART N64
TOSHINDEN 3, ACE COMBAT 2
FINAL FANTASY VII HD N64
TIME CRISIS 2, XENOSAGA
RACE RACER, RE-LOADED

EXCLUSIVE
MK TRILOGY
PS VS. N⁶⁴

ALL 12 MECH SPECS REVEALED!

MECHWARRIOR 2

NUMBER **90**

January, 1997
\$4.95/\$6.50 Canada





70
PLAYERS™



For game info call 1-800-933-SOHN(7669). The charge is \$0.75 per minute. Callers under the age of 18 need parental permission to call. Touch-tone phone is required. Available 24 hours a day 7 days a week. U.S. only. The Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. JFN07 Etc. is a trademark of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. NFL and GameDay



This isn't a game, it's a war. So be prepared for battle. Now, enough military analogies, let's talk football. This is NFL GameDay™ '97. It's better than any football game ever created. The artificial intelligence in this game is unmatched. Players on the field think, react and perform like they do in the NFL. Defenses and offenses learn your tendencies and key on them. In other words, there are no bread and butter plays to go to on third and long. You'll go head-on with real defensive coverages, including nickel and dime packages and Dallas' Cover 4. Defensive fronts attack your offensive line with stunts and swim techniques. And with new, larger players you'll see guards and tackles trapping and pulling. This game is loaded with features, too. This is real football, baby. So welcome to the NFL.

YOU AND WHAT ARMY?





PAUL PHOENIX IS ABOUT TO FACE 23 FIGHTERS.

WHO'S THE FIRST PERSON HE SHOULD KILL?

HIS BARBER.



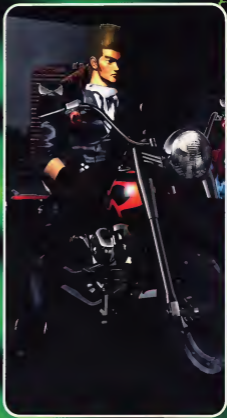
© 2004 Electronic Arts Inc. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Xbox is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Game Boy Advance is a trademark of Nintendo.



Meet Paul Phoenix - the bad dude with a bad do. A former body-guard, Paul is a Judo expert, tested and toughened by the mean streets of New York. His passion for bikes is only surpassed by his passion for breaking bones. He's fast. He's deadly. He believes he's invincible. And he's out to test that theory



against 23 of the world's greatest fighters - each vying for the title in Tekken 2™. With three new fighting modes. 23 new stages. Brand new 3D animations, and more moves and combos than any game on Earth. Paul Phoenix has one mission. To leave 23 ruthless challengers as stiff as his hair.



鉄拳 TEKKEN 2



THE GREATEST FIGHTERS ON EARTH.™



POWERED BY
namco

WWW.NAMCO.COM

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

By Joe Funk

IT IS YOUR DES-S-S-STINY

It was about 20 years ago today, but it wasn't a rock-'n'-roll band that generated all the excitement.

My grandpa and grandma brought over this amazing new machine that you plugged into the back of the TV and were able to actually move the little rectangular white images on the screen. The dawn of home video games had arrived, in the form of a game called Pong.

My brother and I were mesmerized. We didn't move from the couch that first day for five or six hours straight, staring at the TV screen, immersed in the interaction.

About the same time, by fate or not, an unassuming sci-fi movie called *Star Wars* hit theaters, and went on to change Hollywood forever. The film captured our imaginations; the story somehow touched the human spirit in each of us. Perhaps most of all, its special effects dazzled our



senses. It was the first time that many of us could believe in a fantasy, because it *felt* looked, and sounded, so real.

In 1997, *Star Wars* truly is bigger than ever and Lucasfilm is poised to usher in a heroic new era. At the heart of this brilliantly coordinated initiative is (besides the Force) an unprecedented re-release of the movies in theaters next month, with amazingly updated visual and sound effects.

When we look back at this historic moment in *Star Wars* lore, however, the release of *Shadows of the Empire* for the Nintendo 64 may prove to be as significant a milestone for video games as *Star Wars* has been for movies. George Lucas' epic has already had a profound influence on the video game industry. Many of the 20- and 30-something creative geniuses who populate the video game industry today sport *Star Wars* logos, posters or books in their cubicles, on their shelves or near their computers.

Perhaps it is appropriate then, 20 years later, that these two redemptions



converge to generate what may be the ultimate destiny for both of them.

Video games are also on the cusp of a renaissance. The year 1996 was a transition for our industry, and in 1997, growing numbers of enthusiasts will make the switch from the 16- to 32- and 64-bit platforms. One game, heck, one level, is going to help accelerate this transition.

There's a stage in the Nintendo 64 *Shadows of the Empire* game that breathes life into the ultimate fantasy. On the Ice Planet Hoth level, during the attack of the Rebel Base scene, you are in the snow. You are flying a snowspeeder for the Rebel Alliance, and you are there, defending the power generator from AT-AT Walkers to imperial Probe Droids. You have complete freedom of movement in a 3-D environment, and the graphics move as fast as the movie scenes.

It is the first time I have ever experienced this in any video game: home OR arcade game readers will readily point out that *Alien Trilogy* for the PlayStation was the first to break into the realm, but that game, while obviously cool, was basically a "reverse-engineered" Doom clone). This one level in *Shadows*, I believe, marks a highly significant milestone to the annals of both mediums.

Where does this lead us? Will the interactive element become as important as sound, or bluescreen? Will people actually control Schwarzenegger's Terminator-busting his way through a shopping mall? Will flying a Federation Starship be so cool it will make the weak-stomached gummy? Will major producers, directors and studios start considering the interactive element during every phase of movie-making?

The answer is yes, and the promise of things to come is exhilarating. For, as Han Solo would say, "Traveling through hyperspace isn't like dusting crops, boy!"

And playing Pong isn't like piloting a Snowspeeder. The future is here, and *Shadows of the Empire* for the Nintendo 64 gives us a glimpse of the possibilities.

NUMBER 10.1 JANUARY 1997

Founder: Steve Harris

Publisher: Jonathan Lane

Editorial Director: Joe Funk

Editor in Chief: Ed Semrad

Managing Editor: Ken Williams

Associate Editors: Crispin Boyer

Shawn Smith

Dan Fink

Joe Fagan

John Stockhausen

Third-Party Liaison: Todd Maxwell

Sports Editor: Nelson Tarac

West Coast Editor: Kelly Burkard

Trials Editor: Terry Murruch

Contributing Editors: Howard Grossman

Andrew Baran - Bushi-X

Tim Davis - Dundo Power

John Durkin - Jason Streets

Mark Hain - Dave Maloc

Dave Rachala - Carey Wan

Scott Aquaryan - Phil Theobald

Chris Johnston

Joe Fagan

Online Editor: Jennifer Whittenides

Senior Copy Editor: Joe M. Damm

Copy Editors: Dian Peluso - Mark Clewell

Foreign Correspondents: Stuart Levy - David Rider

Creative Director: Michael Shamus

Art Director: Jason Heaman

Layout & Design Manager: Paul Oyeda

Layout & Design: Mike Valles

Production Director: Marc Curran

Progress Manager: Dave MacCracken

Assoc. Progress Manager: Jack Copley

Network Manager: Pamela Schneider

Assoc. Client Service Specialist: Mark LeFebvre

Single-Copy Sales Director: Joan McInerney

Advertising Inquiries: Sendu Media Group

2620 Highland Avenue

Lombard, IL 60148

Telephone: (630) 936-7222

FAX: (630) 936-7227

Assoc. Publisher Ad & Marketing: Jennie Parker

GL&E East Coast: Suzanne Farrell

Account Executive: Suzanne Farrell

West Coast: Jon Yoffie

District Sales Manager Northwest: 133 Main Street, 15th Floor

San Francisco, CA 94105

District Sales Manager Southwest: Karen London

2766 Wilshire Blvd., Ste 1300

Los Angeles, CA 90025

Telephone: (310) 265-1366

FAX: (310) 268-1333

Marketing Coordinator: Amy Dello

Send Advertising Materials to: Mike Darling

Advertising Coordinator: Mike Darling

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY ISSN 1098-0190 is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 1321 Highland Ave., Suite 222, Lombard, Illinois 60148. Second Class Postage Paid at Lombard, IL, and additional mailing offices. Subscription rates for U.S. \$24.97 and all other \$40.97. Single issue price: \$4.95. POSTMASTER: For subscription changes, change of address, send to: Electronic Gaming Monthly, P.O. Box 55722, Boulder, CO 80502-0722. E-mail: egm@ziffdavis.com. The address and the publisher are not responsible for unsolicited materials. Nothing in this publication (including advertising, editorial, or other content) is intended to be reproduced, stored in, or introduced into a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form, or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise), without the prior written notice of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All Rights Reserved. Electronic Gaming Monthly and EGM are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. TM and © for all other products and the characters contained therein are owned by the respective trademarks and copyright owners. All materials listed in this magazine are subject to manufacturers' change and the publisher assumes no responsibility for such changes. The Canadian GST Registration number is 14674793 RT. Printed in the USA.



Audio Bureau of Circulations

THERE GOES THE NEIGHBORHOOD!



TO ROY SLAMMIN', KING-WRECKING WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION SUPERSTARS! FROM THE GENDER-BENDING SOLOIST™ TO THE HEARTBREAK KID SHAWN MICHAELS™, **WRESTLING IN YOUR HOUSE** IS BRINGING ON THE KILLER-COMBO, COMBAT CANNAGE YOU DRAPE! EXPERIENCE A WHOLE NEW LEVEL OF HURT WITH ALL-NEW, PERSONALIZED VENUES AND GADGETS FROM THE UNDERTAKER'S™ MAUSOLEUM TO OWEN HART'S™ GIANT CARDS! CRUM DOWN ON POWER-KIPS FOR HEALTH, SPEED AND STRENGTH AND BOY DOWN TO ALL NEW SUPER-PIN "FATALITY" MOVES!

WRESTLING IN YOUR HOUSE IS A 10-MAN WRECKING CREW...AND THEY'VE GOT YOUR ADDRESS!



THE BRITISH BULLDOG TAKES A BITE OUT OF THE UNDERTAKER!



THE ULTIMATE IN OUT-OF-THE-RING ACTION!

WF IN Your House



ALL-NEW FINISHING MOVES LIKE SHAWN'S HEARTBREAK HOTEL!



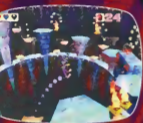
THE MORE THE MERGER WITH MULTI-PLAYER ACTION!

PLAYSTATION™ SEGA SATURN™ DOS CD-ROM



World Wrestling Federation and its logo are trademarks of TotalBiscuits, Inc. © 1998 TotalBiscuits, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Accolite is a division and registered trademark of Accolite Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1998 Accolite Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Several other elements are taken from the PlayStation version of the video game.

Accolite
www.accolite.com



Check out our new website at <http://www.crystal-d.com>

Use always read to your interests. For full product details the highest quality standards of Xbox™. The games and accessories with the seal for a quality. This are associated with the Sega Saturn™ System. Sega and the Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERTAINMENT, INC. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Crystal Dynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo, Hedgehog™, the Hedgehog logo and the Hedgehog are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. © 2003 Crystal Dynamics. All rights reserved. Sega, Sega Saturn and Xbox are trademarks of Sega- Sammy Entertainment.

Just cause he's a joker doesn't
mean he plays with a full deck.



Ante up to Crystal Dynamics' fastest, wildest, most 3D action game.

Your team of fellow mad wizards includes Wink, Fergus and Sid -- go kerkula!

Wizard, a mighty wizard power suit is your best weapon. Over

through countless enemies, 3D levels of their damaged kingdom while

shape-changing into a fire-breathing dragon or raging rhino. Our freestyle 3D Camera cranks out the ultimate blend of brilliant

visuals and knock-out perspectives. So just sit down and get taken for a ride, it's pure rocket fuel.

PANDEMONIUM!™

CRYSTAL
DYNAMICS



Seen Available on PC CD-ROM

PLAY WITH THE BEST!

EGM²

BEAT THE HOLIDAY'S HOTTEST GAMES

BEST OF THE YEAR

TRICKS, CODES, & STRATEGIES

BONUS LEGACY OF KAIN • KING'S FIELD II • BLACK PANTHER STRATEGIES: WIPOUT II • BURNOUT 2 • THE SIMPSONS: THE WORLD OF...

FORGET THE REST!

GET IN THE KNOW AND BECOME A GAMING GURU!
Look for the EGM² subscription card stuck in this magazine and send it away today!

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hopper

President, U.S. Publications Royal Rosenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Balow

President, International Media Group J.S. Holman III

President, Computer Intelligence/Software Bob Brown

President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenfield

Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Merritt

Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown

Vice President, Planning Darryl Dote

Vice President, Production Roger Hermann

Vice President, Controller Mark Meyer

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group

President, U.S. Publications Royal Rosenberg

President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer

President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Riggs

Senior Vice President, Circulation Roland Davis

Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising Lawrence C. Bernstein

Vice President, Business Development Tim McGrath

Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning

Vice President, Copy Advertising Sales Bob Seder

Vice President, Front-End Printing Mark Van Meane

Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Renshaw

Vice President Dan Byrnes

Vice President Al DiBiase

Vice President Daniel Parker

Vice President Michael Miller

Vice President Daniel Beauregard

Vice President Paul Severson

Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Benhardt

Director, 2D Labs Bob Keno

Director, Benchmark Operations Bill Cartridge

Ziff-Davis Magazines Network Vice President Managing Director Joe Sillschlegel

Executive Director Alicia Garbath

Marketing Director Mike Pufroski

Directors Jeff Brack, Michael Bird, Kim Brown, Kelly Lawrence, Debbie Mason, Jeff Tarrill, Marinda Wagner

Interactive Media And Development Group

President Jeffrey Balow

Executive Vice President David Shneider

Vice President, General Manager ZD Net James George

Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher

Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stone

Vice President, Research Rita Vale

Editorial Director, Main Products Bill Mackinnon

Group Business Manager Jocelyn Brighton

Director, Public Relations Gregory Arthur

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company,
A SOFTRANK Company

VR GOLF TIP 5

HIT THE PRACTICE GREEN TO AVOID ADDITIONAL STROKES. ESPECIALLY THOSE OF THE LIFE-THREATENING VARIETY.

INTRODUCING VR GOLF '97

Tee up VR Golf '97 and get a FREE copy of VR Soccer '96 for the Sony PlayStation by mail!



Virtual VR Golfers can't believe what it's like to follow the Sony PlayStation VR Golf '97. It's a Must-Have! See details below.



It's just a game like the Green Jacket is just a sports coat. Say hello to the next generation of golf. In fact, Video Games magazine says it's "The best golf game ever... a must.*" From birdies to duffs to 300 yard drives, you'll see, hear and experience what makes VR Golf '97 not only look better, but play better. So don't get caught in a trap, act now and get VR Soccer '96 for free. VR Golf '97. Now this is a game you can get into.

FREE!*

VR SOCCER '96 with purchase of VR Golf '97.

See details below.



THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL.™

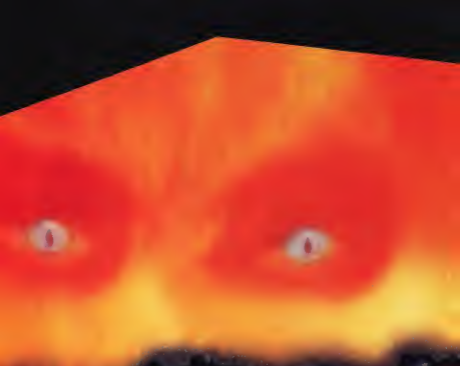
For Golf Tips #1-10 and free demo, visit our web site at <http://www.vrsports.com>.

Look for VR Golf '97 for the Sega Saturn and PC CD-ROM too!

Purchase VR Golf '97 and get a copy of VR Soccer '96 for the Sony PlayStation free; pay only \$3.95 for shipping and handling. Hurry, offer ends 4/30/97. Offer available for Sony PlayStation only. Full mail-in offer details inside VR Golf '97.

VR Sports • 1884 G Van Hamon Ave • Irvine, CA 92614 • 714-986-9900

©1996 Gemin Interactive, Ltd. All rights reserved. VR Sports, VR Golf, VR Soccer and The Difference is Real are trademarks of Vrsports Productions. All rights reserved. Vrsports is the sole publisher and distributor. Licensed from and developed by Gemin Interactive, Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved.



EPIC PRODUCTION

A staggering 100,000 plus screens and 120 hours of blood-spraying adventure enhanced with 25 grisly minutes of full-motion, 3-D animation.

GORY COMBAT ACTION

Brimming with 170 horrifying enemies and 21 demented spells — each with a unique bloody graphic.



Forever — a black and dreadful place...

Where the undead feast on the living to survive.

ETERNAL DAMNATION LEAVES PLENTY OF TIME TO PLAN YOUR REVENGE

Welcome to Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain™.

Whether you choose the form of vampire, wolf,
bat, or mist, the search for and annihilation of
those who damned you is your only purpose.

"So cool you won't want to play
it alone in the dark."

—PSX

"...this is the largest game
world I've ever seen in an
adventure console game."

—PSExtreme

"The most ambitious adventure
game ever created awaits."

—GameFan



VAMPIRE BLOODFEST

Drink the blood of your
victims, then morph into one
of four sinister forms to escape
— vampire, wolf, bat or mist.

Explore the carnage at
www.crytalld.com or www.activision.com

Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain distributed by Activision.

Legend Games and Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. ©1998 Crystal Dynamics. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.



CRYSTAL
DYNAMICS

ACTIVISION



MECHWARRIOR 2

'MECH-BLASTIN' FUN ERUPTS ON THIS ISSUE'S COVER. THE STORY STARTS ON PAGE 104!

MechWarrior 2 Image ©1995 FASA Corporation.

104

GAME DIRECTORY

3-Demos	222	Old World Adventures	98
Act of Ender	55	Open Ice	218
Allegiance	220-221	Passions	100-102
Ark of Sins	98	PlayStation 94	98
Arms Race	63/79-78	Project Gears	52
Big Bear World Game	21-8	Project G.I.	92/20-21
Bonus Hunt	40/66	Project Storm	100-101
Boy King	87	Re-Loaded	200-21
Championship	88	Reigning 2	52
Command & Conquer	91	Rockin' Turkey	52
Dark Seder	107-108	Rock-Me	98
Die Hard Trilogy	86-88	Sam Samsam IV	74/204-45
DocMobi 2	108-117	SC20	100-101
Dragon Wars	98	Seinfeld	98
Duressment	72	Seven 2D Blast	98
Dynasty Warriors	88	System Jam	218
Earth 67	211	Synapse	52
Fear Factory V3	104-105	Sport Lines in Body	100-101
Grand Slam Baseball	208	Star Challenge	98
Gun Giffen	88	SW2	74/52
Guards	98	Swamp Wars	212
Halfway Fall	222	Synapse	98
HELL	91	Target Blast 98	24/20-21
Hot Zender	218-19	Team 2D Blast	98
It's	88	Team Commando	98
In the Zone 2	222	Team No. 1	21/50
Jet Wars	222	Team Raider	102
K-1	98	Trickshot/USA	21/50
Knight Rider II	72	Utopia Play '97	98
League of Feds	100-101	Unleash 2-1	98
Legend	98	Unleash World 2	74/52
Madcat Road	88	USA2	20/21/20-21
Mad Madcat	74	Vikings Cup 2	52
Madcat Impassible	88	Vision On	21/20-21
Major Base GP	63/52	Workcenter	94-95
Major War 2	65/52	Workcenter 98	98
Major War Zone	222	WOW	52
Major War Zone	222	Wrestle XI	98-107
Major War Zone '97	98	52	98
Major Wrestling '97	98/52		



NUMBER

990

DEPARTMENTS

6 INSERT COIN

Our editorial director goes to the Dark Side.

20-28 PRESS START

The news that's making headlines in the world of video games.

34 GAMING GOSSIP

THE inside source on the gaming industry from Q-Man

38-56 NEXT WAVE PROTOS

Exclusive first-looks at games on the horizon.

60-74 REVIEW CREW

A no-holds-barred critique of gaming's latest releases

80-99 TRICKS OF THE TRADE

Want a power trip? Check out the hottest cheats here

104-161 SPECIAL FEATURES

An in-depth look at the newest of the new

162-208 NEXT WAVE

Get a sneak peek at upcoming titles for all systems!

209,229,231 CONTESTS

Don't miss your chance to win BIG!

210-223 TEAM EGM

Previews and reviews for sports games.

224-232 INTERFACE

An open forum for readers' questions and concerns

WIN BIG

YOU WANT THE GOODS? Don't miss your chance to **ENTER THESE GREAT CONTESTS...** Win a leather bomber jacket in Eidos' Tomb Raider contest, score a big-screen TV and a copy of Black Dawn in Virgin's Black Dawn contest or win an arcade game in Konami's Project Overkill contest! Score some fast cash or the hottest gaming goodies in this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity!

FEATURES



116

EGM DELIVERS THE GAMING GOODIES FROM SHOSHINKAI

While gamers were feasting on turkey and pumpkin pie this Thanksgiving, our editors were busy compiling the information gathered at this year's Shoshinkai Show in Japan. Now gamers can savor each morsel of gaming info provided in this issue. The story begins on page 116!

"Gamers will be awestruck...Legend of Zelda looks impressive..."

WHICH MKT VERSION IS BETTER: THE PS OR N64?

Mortal Kombat Trilogy has hit the PlayStation and the Nintendo 64. The EGM editors dissect each one, showing the pros and cons of each version (glitches, load times, character differences and the price tag). As well, each Review Crew member picks the version he says is the best bet to get! The story begins on page 158!

"The PlayStation's MKT still has those unpleasant glitches..."



158



194

FINAL FANTASY VII UPDATE SHEDS SOME LIGHT...

...on what gamers can expect from the next Fantasy installment. This much-anticipated title—to be released in the second half of this year—will be on three discs instead of the rumored two in order to live up to gamers' expectations. Final Fantasy buffs won't be disappointed with this one! The story begins on page 194!

"...Summon' command...brings special creatures to life..."

NEXT WAVE



162 SATURN

Play as a not-too-quick-to-become disposable assassin in SCUD.

180 PLAYSTATION

Find out who you truly are in the latest role-playing game for the PS—Persona.

204 NEO-GEO

Samurai Shodown IV packs all your favorite characters and a whole lot more.

PLAY WITH FIRE.



ALL-NEW
DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY
FOR CONSOLE SYSTEMS

MECH WARRIOR 2

31ST CENTURY COMBAT



48 mechs with awesome power-ups including Stealth and Invincibility!



Wire-less gameplay, packed with total wireless and Wireless!



Advanced tactical Artificial Intelligence and stunning 3-D textures supported!



Available for
the PlayStation
2 and Sega Saturn.



The official and only licensed users of the
EA GAMES™ logo and EA GAMES™
the EA GAMES™ system.

ACTIVISION

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1998, 1999 Activision, Inc. MechWarrior, TurnTactics, BattleBlock and Mech are registered trademarks of Activision, Inc. © 1998, 1999 USA CORPORATION. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All other trademarks and logos continue the procedure of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

MAKE HASTE.

Blue is back.



SONIC 3D BLAST

BLUE IS BACK. SONIC'S NEW WORLD IS IN 3D. WHICH MEANS THE LITTLE BLUE GUY HAS A LOT MORE TERRITORY TO COVER THIS TIME. SO PUT IT IN GEAR. THERE ARE FLICKIES TO RESCUE. POWER-UPS TO GRAB. AND MOVES LIKE THE BLAST ATTACK THAT MAKE THIS SONIC THE FASTEST AND WILDEST YOU'VE EVER SEEN.



NEW SONIC GAMES NOW AVAILABLE ON
GENESIS, GAME GEAR AND PC.

SEGA and Genesis are registered in the U.S. Names and Trademarks ©1998. Game Gear, Sonic 3D Blast, Sonic Blast, and YarnMan are trademarks of Sega. ©1998 SEGA, P.O. Box 8007, Redwood City, CA 94068. All rights reserved. Made in the U.S.A. Printed in Japan.



OR MAKE WASTE.

VECTORMAN[™] 2

WITH A LOAD OF NEW MORPHS AND THE MOTHERLODE OF NEW WEAPONS, VECTORMAN NOW HAS EVEN MORE WAYS TO TURN HIS MUTANT INSECT ENEMIES INTO LANDFILL. DO BATTLE AS A SCORPION, A GIANT TICK, OR A RHINO BEETLE. OR JUST DO A TON OF DAMAGE WITH THE FIREBALL, THE BOOT BLAST, OR THE OVERKILL. SPARE NOTHING. SHOOT EVERYTHING.



GENESIS[™]

SEGA[®]

www.sega.com

For more info, visit sega.com or call 1-800-SEGA.



TOUCHÉ,
N64 PAD

THE BEST VIDEO GAME NEWS

PRESS
START

Sony One-Ups the N64 Pad by Introducing a Dual-Analog Pad. Is It the Next Step in the Evolution of Input?

Amid high-profile games such as Final Fantasy VII and Rage Racer, it was an easy sight to miss at this year's PlayStation Expo in Japan: a small glass booth containing three PS controllers. Yet, these controllers might wind up a major factor in changing the way PS video games are played.

What made these controllers so special? They were models of PS dual analog game pads. Each pad looked roughly the same size as a standard controller, but with two thumb-sized analog sticks located between the hand grips. An extra button and LED in the middle of the pad served as the switch between analog and digital control.

In essence, the pads would offer the same function as Sony's dual analog joystick, but in a compact, less bulky design. (The large-sized flight stick has not sold well in Japan, overseas sources said, partly because of its cost and cumbersome size.)

That's not all this controller may have to offer: Overseas reports suggested the pads could offer force feedback control—meaning the controllers would vibrate in response to game conditions such as an on-screen explosion or collision. (It would be up to game developers to program this feature in future games.)

However, a Sony Computer of America official when contacted could not confirm whether that feedback feature actually existed.

While Sony first made these pads public at the PS Expo in early November, rumblings that the company would



EGM Illustration
Source: SCEJ Corp., Sak. Japan

Playing the Pad

When Nintendo first revealed the N64 controller design, a key selling point was its versatility: Users could hold the N64 pad three different ways to play various games. A look at Sony's dual analog pad also reveals new game control possibilities:

1 + 2 Standard Control: Same as the original PS pad, it's for use with fighting, puzzle or role-playing games.

2 + 3 Analog Control: This mode would serve as the equivalent of the N64's control in games such as Super Mario 64 or PilotWings 64; this mode would also work with driving sims.

3 + 4 + 5 Dual Analog Control: This mode would serve as the equivalent of Sony's dual analog joystick, for use in flight sims such as Boeing: Dead 6. Future games that could also take advantage of this mode are tank sims or Descend-type 3-D games.

1 + 4 + 5 Analog-In-Line D-Pad Control: No PS games offer this game-play option yet, but future ones might. For instance, in a 3-D Doom-type title, the D-Pad would move a character while the analog stick would move an on-screen target.

pursue a response to the successful N64 pad surfaced months before during a software developer's conference, at which Sony reportedly told companies to pursue development of games that take advantage of dual-analog control (see above sidebar).

Sony's low-key approach to touting its new PS pad stands in stark contrast to Nintendo's unveiling of its N64 pad—the first standard system controller to combine analog and D-pad control. Sega has its own pad, unveiled last year for the Saturn.

Sony may be keeping quiet until more software titles become available to make the product worth buying. SCEA officials have not confirmed either a price or date for these dual analog controllers to launch in Japan or the United States. ■



PS Steering Wheel Debuts in Japan

When Sony premiered *Psychosis' Formula 1* game at the PS Expo, it did so with the help of *Opac*, which is selling a new steering wheel in Japan. Dubbed the Cockpit (above), this steering wheel looks much like other PS wheels, with brake and accelerator pads and a flight yoke control that clamps onto a table. The Cockpit also has a switch to toggle between analog- and digital-based games. It is currently on sale in Japan for about \$60 U.S. Sony also has a triple memory card pack for sale in Japan for about \$40 U.S. There's no word yet on whether either of the two products will reach the United States.



At the PS Expo, Sony showed the dual analog pads in three colors: black, gray and white.



Nintendo and Sega already have their own analog pads, each of which puts a radical new twist on controller design.

Another M2 Game Bites the Dust...



As the machine with seemingly more demos (1 and 2) than games in development, the M2 remains shrouded in mystery ever since 3DO sold its home video game machine



technology to Matsushita. As reported in an earlier EGM*, Interspy canceled its M2 game Clay Fighter 3 (3) in favor of a Nintendo 64 version. Most recently, Take 2



Interactive and 3DO decided to halt development of Iron & Blood (4) for the M2. The game apparently was in its advanced stages when the project got nixed.

M2 JITTERS?

Ever since 3DO sold its M2 technology to Matsushita, the fate of the powerful 64-bit system has been sailing on stormy seas.

Some months, it seems the boat is still afloat: Rumors crop up of a public showing, new demos come out or a Matsushita official doles out some tantalizing hints.

Other months, it seems as if the boat has capsized, with developers scrambling to get off the boat while they still can.

Most recently, information has flip-flopped frequently from those two extremes—and the company in the know, Matsushita, refuses to divulge its ultimate game plan.

An alarming sign popped up when another high-profile M2 project, Iron & Blood, was abruptly canceled—even though it was in an advanced development stage.

"It was a mutual agreement between ourselves and 3DO," said Take 2's Lance Seymour. For its part, 3DO cited that "the economics of [that] deal didn't work out for us," according to 3DO's Bob Lindsey.

Take 2 joins several other developers that have abandoned M2 projects due to the

uncertainty of that platform's future. One company that hasn't jumped ship, however, is 3DO. In fact, Lindsey stated the company will have "at least three—maybe more titles" to support Matsushita's launch of the 64-bit workhorse—whenever that may happen.

"We've just begun to show some analysts in other business relationships (M2 games)....response has been incredibly strong."

3DO's Bob Lindsey

be completed by March.

With developers such as 3DO and Warp (makers of D2) working on M2 games, there's no question the elusive system is still afloat. Just how long developers will keep it afloat still remains to be seen. ■

PRESS START

N64 Sales, Part One: So what happened to overall video game market shares when Nintendo threw its hat back into the video game arena race? Of course, the 64-bit machine made the most of its debut, accounting for 51 percent of all systems sold last September, according to figures from The NPD Group. (Keep in mind that Nintendo didn't launch until the end of the month.) "Based on early sales, it looks like this system will be a winner," stated NPD representative Ryan Brock.

N64 Sales, Part Two: The system's overall launch met the company's goals of selling 2 million N64s worldwide by year's end—but not quite the way it expected, according to Japanese online sources. In Japan, the system's shipments hit 1.16 million machines, which was 640,000 short of the company's goals. Fortunately, that number was buoyed by strong U.S. sales, estimated at 800,000 as of November. Software sales goals also fell short of the 5 million expected by the first six months of Nintendo's fiscal year, the online sources added. Just under 3 million games were sold in that time frame; release delays were cited as the reason for muted N64 software numbers.

BREAKING NEWS

NEW PS MODEL!
Sony Boosts Output with Revised Design

Guided by a need to create more PlayStations at a lower cost, Sony has redesigned the PS system and rolled out a new model in Japan: SCPH-5500. Externally, the system looks much the same. However, it has fewer parts inside, which will increase manufacturing output by 30 percent, according to Sony.

Perhaps the most visible change is the consolidation of the two AV ports into a single port

(much like the N64's output port).

Signs seem promising for this model to reach the U.S. When asked about it, Sony's Jeff Fox stated the company was aiming toward a "unified" system design worldwide. This model will sell for about \$200 U.S. Sony did not comment, but lower manufacturing costs would certainly lessen the pain of any retail price drops—should the company ever decide to do so, of course. ■



In addition to a new PS system comes new packaging. In total, the system will come with one controller, a new A/V cable (for the newly designed port) and a power cable.

N64 CART OFFERS PLAY VIA PHONES

Advancement May Pave Way for Networked N64 Titles

Forget costly add-ons or Internet service outlets: For the Nintendo 64,

the path to network play might already be built in to the cartridges themselves.

That's what Seta, the N64 software developer, has planned anyway. Seta has developed a game cartridge with standard telephone jacks on the back. With the cart hooked up to a phone line, N64 owners can play video games head-to-head.

Of course, this idea isn't new: Companies such as Catspaw (with the XBend) and Sega (with the Saturn Net Link) have made modem-type add-ons for network gaming.

However, Seta is the first to adopt that technology directly



Here's an inside look at Seta's N64 cartridge, designed for head-to-head play via phone lines. The two input jacks (1) can be seen on the cart's back side. (A quick note: This cart is missing the program ROM chip, normally soldered in at (2).)

into a game cartridge. The first title to use this cart design is Seta's *Monka Shogi 64*, the company's second Japanese chess game. (The first was one of the launch titles in Japan.)

It's unlikely this game will make it to the United States, but the new cartridge design raises an interesting question: Could Nintendo adopt this plug-and-play approach for other N64 games? Possibly, depending on the sales success of this cart, but the technology might be better suited to strategy games.

First off, Seta doesn't have to worry about latency—the delay to send phone signals

from one N64 cart to another. After all, it's a chess game—the phone lines certainly won't be getting a digital workout.

Programming that type of communication in a fighting or action cart, however, would be a more complex situation. The signals would have to be perfectly synchronized to make it work—no easy feat to pull off.

Still, the prospect of over-the-phone gaming is an alluring one—especially if gamers need only buy the cartridge for instant access.

Nintendo of America has no word yet on when or if any U.S. titles will take advantage of this technology. ■

AQUES



Square of Japan is entrenching itself deeper into the PlayStation camp by creating a new brand name devoted to non-RPG/fighting titles: **Aques** (it's an acronym for Advanced Quality of Entertainment and Sports). The spin-off firm made three titles public at the PS Expo. The first is *Super Live Stadium* (pictured above), a cutesy baseball title. The second is a racing game dubbed *Grand Champion's Rally*. The last one is a mah-jongg title. Aside from the Rally title, none of these games seem candidates for release in the U.S.

Nintendo

isn't the only company tootin' its horn over sales this fall: **Sony** chalked up some impressive figures of its own. As of Oct. 31, it has sold 9 million systems worldwide: 4 million in Japan, 2.6 million in North America and 2.2 million in Europe. As if to defuse all the hoopla over the N64, **Sony** Computer Entertainment America's Chief Operating Officer Kaz Hirai pointed out that "monthly sales in the U.S. for PlayStation hardware and software have doubled" since the N64 launch.

AD ANALYSIS

Ask any publisher: Gibbons, mo'ar often than not, is a major element in the promotion of any video game. Oftentimes, the accolades of this coveted signpost can be as special as the game being awarded it.

WHEN WINNING IS EVERYTHING

Companies Try Out New Ways to Get Players into the Game

Now that the interactive entertainment industry has grown into a multi-billion dollar affair, it's gotten harder for new video games to stand out from the clutter of ads and commercials. That's why companies have explored other options to bring attention to their titles: online, direct mail, tours and contests. To name a few.

That last tactic—contests—has been a common approach

used by many companies. Usually, the success of a contest depends on how good the prizes are. Oftentimes, the prizes are pretty standard: a game system, a trip or a T-shirt. However, some companies have begun to offer one-of-a-kind prizes that may have greater appeal to gamers, compared to the standard fare.

One company on the right track is Acclaim and its contest for *NBA Jam Extreme*.

The company teamed up with NeaRe to put winning tickets in its candy cans. While the method may not be unique (remember *Willy Wonka* and the *Chocolate Factory*?), the



The grand-prize winner of Acclaim's *NBA Jam Extreme* contest will be placed in the game, just like EA's own *Sports Editor* Todd Mowatt.

grand prize certainly is: The top winner will get his or herself "digitized" into a personalized copy of the video game as a special character.

Hopefully, more companies will consider offering these "unique" video game-related prizes in contests. After all, what's more fun: winning a video game or being in one? ■

You are here



TO SAVE MANKIND FROM IMMINENT DESTRUCTION,
WE DON'T EXPECT YOU TO BE IN TWO PLACES AT ONCE.

WE EXPECT YOU TO BE IN THREE.



BEDLAM

Download the demo at
<http://www.gtinteractive.com>

PC, MACINTOSH



MIRAGE

GT
INTERACTIVE
SOFTWARE

"Bedlam" is licensed from Mirage Technologies (Malware) Ltd. © 2006 Mirage Technologies (Malware) Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Developed by GT Interactive Software Corp. "Mirage", "Mirage Logo" and "Decline" are trademarks of Mirage Technologies (Malware) Ltd. and used with permission. "GT" and the "GT Logo" are trademarks of GT Interactive Software Corp. "Macintosh" is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. "Sega Saturn" Logo is a trademark of Sega Enterprises Ltd. "PlayStation Logo" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.





AWESOME REVIEWS.
IT'S LIKE WINNING THE CUP WITH
A SLAPSHOT FROM THE BLUELINE.



SEGA'S NET ATTACK: PART DEUX

Web Spruce-Up Makes Gaming An Online Affair

NO other video game company has tapped into online's potential as deep as Sega has: Last year, it introduced network PC games—mostly ports of popular video games. Last fall, Sega launched the Net Link, the first-ever video game peripheral that lets users surf the Net. Now, Sega juiced up its Web site to include actual playable online games for free via a Web browser with the Shockwave plug-in.

Dubbed the "Online Rec Room," the game site offers original games and others based on Sega's top titles. What makes the site so alluring is that players can compete for high scores and various prizes. Thanks to the Shockwave plug-in, games are far more than mere point-and-click adventures. The games include animation, sound effects



Your Web browser will need the Shockwave plug-in to play the games, which can be found at <http://www.sega.com>.

and realtime interaction (see sidebar below for examples.)

"We obviously can't replicate the power of the Sega Saturn on the World Wide Web," said Sega's Clint Dyer, "but we have done everything possible to allow the player to get a real sense of what Sega games are all about." At least 15 additional games are expected by June. ■



As the first game to take advantage of N64's four-player capabilities, Super Mario Kart R will have many gamers scrambling for additional controllers.

'KART' OFFER AN N64 TREAT

ADD "cool offers" to the list of why Japanese gamers have it better than U.S. gamers as far as the Nintendo 64's concerned.

Not only did Japanese gamers get the eagerly anticipated Super Mario Kart R several months before U.S. gamers could, but Nintendo of Japan offered a "limited edition" package that bundled the game with a specially styled black-and-gray N64 pad (pictured below)—all for about \$96 U.S. That may sound steep, but remember that in Japan N64 carts sell for \$100—so, for them, it's like getting a controller for free.

As of press time, raps from Nintendo of America have not yet said if it would offer a similar package in the United States. It would certainly be a great deal, considering the four-player Kart can use up to three additional controllers. ■



The special pad functions just like any regular N64 pad, but comes in a two-tone plastic casing. EGM doesn't recommend it, but you could buy two different-colored N64 pads and take them apart to switch casing covers—thus creating your own two-toned controllers.)

Sega Online's 'Launch' Titles

The following is a sampling of the variety of online games available at Sega's Web site, some of which have surprisingly high replay value:

- 1 Deja Cube:** It's just like Concentration, only three dimes as hard. Under each side is a three-faced cube, and you have to match the pairs of faces (Sonic, Bugs! et al.) to the faces of each hidden cube. If that wasn't pressure enough, you're being timed as you play. As with all the games, players can e-mail their scores to Sega; the online site will then post the highest scores.
- 2 Graveyard Run:** You have to build a path through a ghost-infested cemetery by using as few path tiles as possible. It's a "thinker's" game.
- 3 Puzzle!** It's better than the Mac's desk accessory of the same name. You score for each right fit, but lose points for each wrong piece.



Pining for an old 16-Bit **Nintendo** title? Well, gamers in Japan are getting hooked up with the service of a lifetime: titles on demand. **Nintendo** is teaming up with a convenience store chain to sell blank Super Famicom (the Japanese equal of the Super NES) cartridges with flash memory for \$50 U.S., stated Japanese sources. Owners of these blank carts can go to a store and have one of 1,300 older or newer Super Famicom titles loaded onto the blank cart—at a cost from \$10 to \$40. Since new cart prices in Japan range from \$75 to \$100, this method would prove a cheap alternative to buying cartridges.

Remember how cool those endings in Tekken 2 looked? Well, imagine if **Namco** could make an entire movie with that computer graphics quality. Imagine no more: The company is working on a CG movie (a la Toy Story) slated to hit theaters late next year in the United States, according to Reuters. A computer graphics studio in Los Angeles is handling production of the flick, expected to cost between \$35 million to \$44 million. **Namco** can well afford to branch out into other fields, thanks to the record profits it has posted this year from sales of its numerous arcade conversions to the PlayStation.

Alert the stars.
Wake up the moon.
Summon Saturn.
Blue is back.

SONIC 3D BLAST

New Sonic™ 3D Blast™ for Sega Saturn is a three-dimensional trip through 14 levels of spinning, slipping, jumping, and stomping.

There's fog. There's rain. There's snow. There's Robotnik. And if things get hectic, there are new moves like The Blast Attack to put nasties in their place.

So power up, head for Saturn, and prepare for a Sonic adventure that is not of this earth.

SEGA SATURN
www.sega.com



It may have taken several years, but **Nintendo** will tell you it was worth it—about \$253 million in cash, to be exact. An appeals court recently reversed a patent infringement ruling that formerly had **Nintendo** on the losing end of a lawsuit. The plaintiff **Alplex**, had argued that the video game company infringed on graphics creation patents when it released the NES system. When the case first went to court, it sided with **Alplex's** claims; however, the appeals court reviewing the case decided that no patents were infringed upon, thus voiding the big-bucks award. "This is a huge victory for **Nintendo**," said N/A's Howard Lincoln. "Our company's policy is never to settle patent lawsuits when we firmly believe that we have not infringed another party's patent."

Last-minute update: **Sony** decided not to put PS game maker **Psygnosis** up for sale, a company rep has confirmed. The rep would not comment on why **Sony** had a change of heart, as the company was taking "a low-key" stance to the whole affair. Over the summer, **Sony** had fielded bids for the esteemed developer—none were apparently enticing enough.

Note: Some pictures in Press Start were reproduced from 11/96 issues of *Avatar Weekly*.

InterAct Accessories' Arcade Shark features a screw-in joystick used for either the D-pad on the left or the analog control in the center. At top is the memory card slot.



KILLER SHARK ATTACK

First Heavy-Duty N64 Joystick Puts Up a Strong Arcade Fight

As the first arcade stick for the Nintendo 64, InterAct's Arcade Shark comes off as an all-purpose peripheral that works equally well with arcade titles and analog games. The solid, metal-based stick embodies all the functions of the N64 pad— analog control, memory card slot—but with added improvements. First off, the Arcade Shark offers auto-fire and slow-motion switches for those who need it. Plus, the yellow buttons are far larger, suiting them better to fighting games. Most importantly, the Shark has a screw-in joystick that can be used with either the D-pad or analog control.

EGM tested out Arcade Shark with *Wave Race 64* and *Mortal Kombat Trilogy*—the first using the analog

control, the second the D-pad. In both cases, the Arcade Shark proved up to the task in terms of control. In the case of *Wave Race 64*, the analog control seemed especially suited to the task, being able to clearly distinguish between a little tap on the stick and an all-out pull for deep turns.

Some minor complaints: The buttons could've been a little more springy (and put on a horizontal line) for more of an "arcade" feel. Also, since the Z button isn't under the joystick, you need two hands instead of one to operate it—that might prove a hassle for some games.

Still, the Arcade Shark is both durable and responsive, making it a smart alternative to the three-pronged N64 controller design. ■

Arcade Shark
\$99.99 (msrp)
Available now

Pros:
• durable design can take abuse
• bigger buttons a plus for fighting games
• D-pad and analog both responsive

Cons:
• buttons not very springy
• Z button too far from center

THE LIGHTER SIDE

MARIO GOLD?

Why not? After all, his jumping performance in *Super Mario 64* seems comparable to the best Olympic track and field athletes. Assuming two of Mario's normal steps equals 2-1/2 feet (a conservative measure), the plumber's jumps edged out the world's best recorded distances:

Long Jump

29.36 feet

In 1991, Mike Powell leapt this top mark in Japan; in 1996, N64's Mario broke it.

35.00 feet

Triple Jump

60.01 feet

Jonathan Edwards showed off this triple jump mark at the 1995 world championships. In *Super Mario 64*, Mario showed off a triple jump that proved fasher and farther.

70.00 feet

Sources: Super Mario 64 online track/field sources



DESTROY them with **STYLE**

Do you live for the thrill of **CRUSHING** an adversary? Do you savor the success of **SLAMMING** the competition? Are you tired of having a **frayed thumb**? We're here to help. The Alps Gamepad for the PlayStation™ game console offers you the controls you've been waiting for in a fine-tuned, easy-to-hold unit designed by professional game players to meet the demanding needs of today's gamers.



Designed By Gamers, For Gamers.
We know what you need, and it's all here.

Ultra-smooth Dpad lets you concentrate
on your game, not a throbbing thumb.

Special rubber grip provides tactile
feedback and a secure grip.

Extra long 8-foot cord

To order call 800-720-ALPS

For more info visit us at www.interactive.alps.com

Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment. Always be sure with the PlayStation game console, PlayStation and PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Alps is a registered trademark of Alps Electric Co., Ltd. of Japan. Alps Interactive and the Alps Interactive logo are trademarks of Alps Electric Co., Ltd. Patent Pending.



G
A
M
E
P
A
D



KONAMI
XXL
SPORTS SERIES™



**SOME PLAY AT A
HIGHER LEVEL**



HIGHER RESOLUTION
GRAPHICS

18 DIFFERENT DUNK SHOTS

FULL SEASON AND
PLAYOFF MODES

STAMINA FACTOR

348 NBA PLAYERS

SUBSTITUTIONS

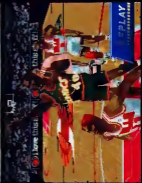
PUMP FAKES

FOULS

CREATE YOUR OWN PLAYER

NO TRADING LIMITS

FULL 12-MAN ROSTERS



"NBA IN THE ZONE 2"

ALL 29 NBA TEAMS
INTUITIVE CROWD REACTIONS
POST PLAYS



www.konami.com



DIE

T R I L O G Y

HARD

TM



Distributed by:



<http://www.foxinteractive.com>

© 1996 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. "Die Hard Trilogy" © 1996 Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "Twentieth Century Fox" and their associated logos are the property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. JUSTI® is a trademark of Konami Co. Ltd. © 1996 Konami of America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Compatible with
Konami's Justifier™
gun accessory!

THREE GAMES, ALL RAVES!

VIDEO GAME OF THE MONTH

"...a must play...gaming experience!"

—*Access*

"...absolutely mind blowing!"

"So great...every PlayStation owner
on God's earth should buy it!"

—*Video Games Magazine*

"...features three of the hottest
engines ever to be seen on PlayStation!"

"All the mayhem and action you've
come to expect from the movies!"

—*Electronic Gaming Monthly*

"...each has enough length and innovation
to be a game in itself."

—*Game Fan*

"Three games in one!
What else could you ask for?"

—*EGM*

"The best 32-bit movie-themed game of '96!"

—*Miami Herald*

THE COMPETITION CAN READ 'EM AND WEEP!

For DIE HARD TRILOGY Game Hints, Tips and Tricks Presented by FOX INTERACTIVE of Los Angeles, California Call 1-800-CALL-FOX
\$8/min-Touchtone phone-If you are under 18, have your parents permission before making this call.

WINDOWS® '95
CD-ROM



- **Namco Joins N64 Brigade**
- **Sega Places VF3 On DVD**
- **Quake to Shake Up N64**
- **MK4 Due This Spring**
- **Sega's Jurassic Park Game**
- **Surprise! More N64 Delays...**

The Q has been busy getting ready for the New Year. This is the year of the Ox on the Chinese calendar, and we will plow the gaming landscape and grow the business with good old-fashioned gossip—no fertilizer like some of the other gaming and online pundits spread.

There's plenty of news on the Nintendo 64 front. It seems as though *Body Harvest* has been pushed back. The game will have a new RPG focus, and we probably won't see it until later in the year.

In other Nintendo 64 news, Williams (now Midway Home Entertainment) is making *Quake* for the Nintendo 64 and PlayStation. They are trying to keep things under wraps on this game, but you can expect it in late October or early November of this year. Midway also has a Nintendo 64 version of *Joust 3D* currently in development. The game will have 3-D arenas and apparently will have a split-screen Two-player Mode with arenas that are designed for two-player battles. The game won't be released until late 1997 with a PlayStation version also planned. Our sources at Midway have also revealed to us that *Mortal Kombat 4* is now expected to come out in the arcades in late April or early May of this year with the PlayStation and Nintendo 64 versions due out in late October. In other news, the creators of Atari's new coin-op game *San Francisco Rush*, designed by the same folks who made *Hard Drivin'* and *Race Drivin'*, are in the process of porting the game over to the Nintendo 64. The arcade game uses a Voodoo Graphics chip that allows for 1 million polygons. This game should be very hot.

Lode Runner is coming for the Nintendo 64. Big Bang Software, based in Washington, is currently in production on the game. It is due out later this year.

Sega's marketing *Virtua Fighter 3* to prospective arcade owners using DVD disks. Let's see if they continue using the medium to develop a new M2 DVD system later in the year.

The next arcade game Sega is developing using the M2 arcade board will be an adaptation of Steven Spielberg's upcoming blockbuster sequel *Jurassic Park: The Lost World*. Both the film and the game are currently under production.

If you haven't already heard yet, Namco has officially announced they will be developing for the Nintendo 64. The first two titles will be an RPG *Tales of Phantasia* and a sports game called *Family Stadium*. Both names are subject to change, but the big news about this announcement is that this opens the door for *Tekken 3* or a version of the game to make its way to the Nintendo 64 as I reported in last month's Q-Mann. I took a lot of heat for that announcement, but when you want the gossip first, gamers know where to come for the straight goods on the hottest gaming gossip on the planet.

After Shigeru Miyamoto is done with the Nintendo 64 versions of *Legend of Zelda* (rumored to be a cartridge-based game—at least for the first installment—because the 64DD is taking longer to develop than Nintendo had first anticipated) and *Mario Kart 64*, he will begin work with Rare on the N64 version of *Donkey Kong Country* (working title) that Rare has been working on for some time. We do know the game will be in 3-D and will feature some new technological advances.

As for *Zelda* and *Mario Kart 64* along with *StarFox 64*, *F-Zero 64* and *Yoshi's Island 64*, all of these games have been pushed back at least six months from their previous release dates. The reason behind this: According to my Q-sources deep within Nintendo, it's taking longer to develop the games than they had originally thought. Just like a fine wine, Nintendo won't release any game before its time. Judging by the quality of the Nintendo 64 games that have been released so far, Nintendo is really interested in quality control, not mass volumes of games like Sony.

As for Sony and news out of their camp, they have been basking in their tremendous success from this past holiday season. They are also retooling their arsenal and plan to trim down the number of titles they release this year and spread them out over the course of year, so there won't be a glut like there was on store shelves this past Christmas.

That's the news for this month my loyal Q-followers...I am outta here.

-THE Q



they never attack in the same way as you do.

"The Vanguard of a terrifying new level of immersive technology."

no early prepos secret cific the to app of De were had m order to

when a rimes. in a been air

his by the lightning

"...by far the most addictive, multiplayer action game we've ever played."

Quake's greatest addition levels feature some form which If you

— PC MAGAZINE

— COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Deathma... as it ever was in Doom, but much harder. In fact, if

be disappointed that results in

"Quake overwhelms the senses."

— USA TODAY

full registered version in stores now.

"Quake is the most satisfying first-person action game of all time."

It's not an easy or easy make a... become the... at back

— BOOT MAGAZINE

PC CD-ROM



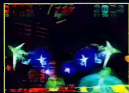
www.idsoftware.com



Powered by
GT Interactive Software
www.gtinteractive.com

Quake™ © 1996 id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published by id Software, Inc. Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.





ENEMY WEAPONS SCREAM DEATH
DOWN THE BLACK CORRIDORS!



HAUNTING LIGHT SOURCING
AND SCALING!



LOCK, DODGE, TURN, FIRE!



TUNNEL SENSORS GUARD
AGAINST SURPRISE ATTACKS!



NUCLEAR TUNNEL EXPLOSIONS GET
REAL DANGEROUS, REAL FAST!

The light at the
end of the tunnel
is a heat-seeking
thermonuclear
missile.



Copyright © 2002 Ocean Software Ltd. Licensed to Ocean of America, Inc. Ocean is a registered trademark of Ocean Software Limited. All rights reserved. Publication and the "M" logo are trademarks of Eidos Interactive Entertainment, Ltd. Other and logo design are trademarks of OCEAN DEVELOPMENTS LTD. All other names, characters or likenesses are trademarks of Atlantic Entertainment, Inc. © 2002 Ocean Entertainment. All rights reserved. Special thanks to our great sales team for the Publication review of the magazine!



underground.

faster than **fear**.
you have become
one with your war
machine.

flesh sears.
metal warps.

darkness enfolds you.
the **tunnel** has
swallowed you whole.

it is alive with the
instruments of
death.

even the walls
want to **kill** you.
the speed hurts.

trigger finger
blisters.

no turning back.
welcome to your
tomb.

TUNNEL B1

"...packed with unbelievable
special effects and intense,
edge-of-your-seat gameplay."

PS Extreme

"One of the most visually
stimulating games to come
out for a 32-bit system."

EGM

playstation
sega saturn
dos cd-rom

AKkaim

entertainment inc.

www.akaimedia.com

PROTOS

Here's proof that EGM brings you the first look at the newest of the new games. The following section contains everything from cut scenes to screen shots for titles in early development. Watch for updates in future Protos and more extensive coverage in upcoming Next Waves.



Sure we've been teasing you with preliminary shots of this eye-catching title for over six months now. But its thrill never seems to fade away as this title inches its way toward completion. Spider, by BMG, blends both game-quality graphics with computer graphics and animation to bring players a new and exciting way to fill their inner desire to act like an arachnid. Spider is a side-scrolling action title where the player controls our eight-legged friend as he climbs, jumps and webs his way toward the end of his adventure. The action puts you in control of the mechanized spider with the embedded soul of its creator. Here you are supposed to stop the forces of evil using the miniature might of the arachnoid on a small level. This, in turn, causes things to happen on a much larger scale. But on the same note, small obstacles that normally aren't much of a problem become nearly impossible as a micro superhero. Spider's play is quick and intense, bringing players a new level of action that many other games dared never to reach for.

Undoubtedly, Spider is striving to reach new levels of game development where the beautiful graphics are actually topped by the fun factor of the mission objectives as well as the fluidness of the play. Sure we've been waiting a long time for a sign of this title appearing on the market, but what is an additional month or two when a title is developing into something as renowned as this? Keep combing through future issues to watch for better info as the title begins its last leg of production.



PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	TITLE	
BMG Interactive		 PlayStation	Action	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
March	1	CD-ROM	N/A	

SPIDER

COMMAND & CONQUER

PROTOS

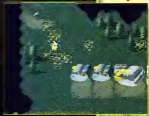
PREVIEWS



Until now, only PC owners had the chance to play as Nod or the GDI in an all-out strategy sim. Command & Conquer is staged in a slight futuristic Earth where the GDI (Global Defense Initiative) is battling for control of the Tiberium deposits (a type of fuel) with the terrorist group known as the Brotherhood of NOD. Each has its own specialized vehicles and troops, making strategy a must for whichever side the player chooses to fight on. Building bases, amassing troops, placing them in strategic locations and starting the attack are only part of the fun in Command & Conquer.

Graphically, the title ranks right up there with the PC release. The missions are really similar with only minor differences. The one acclaimed feature of C&C was the unique soundtrack that even now has been slightly modified over the original and improved for the PlayStation version.

The game mechanics of C&C, including the game speed, have not suffered at all. The title plays as fast as it would on a Pentium 90, bringing the action into the player's hands at full speed. Features like the Build Screen have been improved and are now able to be pulled up from anywhere. Overall, it's a good game on the PC but an even better title on the PS—a feat not often accomplished in a ported title.



PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	GENRE	
Westwood Studios		 PlayStation	Strategy	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
February	1	CD-ROM	100%	



PROTOS

ODD WORLD INHABITANTS



Odd World Inhabitants is the hot new title from GT Interactive Software. It is based around the art and computer animation expertise of Sherry McKenna and Lorne Lanning. It contains realtime lighting and Hollywood-style animation of the characters in the story. The game features the exploits of the dysfunctional superhero, Abe (above) and his trustworthy beast-of-burden Ewan (lower left).

Together they must stop the destruction of Mudos and the being known as the Magog Cartel. Based on such highly developed characters, Odd World Inhabitants seems promising. Watch for further developments in upcoming issues of EGM.



SYSTEM	RELEASE DATE
PlayStation	3rd Qtr. '97
PUBLISHER	THEME
GT Interactive	Adventure
PLAYERS	SIZE
1	CD-ROM
	% DONE
	N/A

CARMAGEDDON



Carmageddon is a demented form of racing game where the player has to compete against 25 other maniacs through five totally different racing environments. You earn credits for automatic damage repair and can even expand your tool of destruction with upgradeable parts from the parts shop.

One really interesting feature is how you can even ditch your own wrecked car on the curb-side and steal another driver's dragster. Not nice, but a necessity to survive. From this preliminary copy, Carmageddon looks really hot, but only time will tell if it has what it takes to be a winner.



PUBLISHER	SYSTEM	THEME
SCI	PlayStation	Racing/Destruction
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	SIZE
2nd Qtr. '97	N/A	CD-ROM
		% COMPLETE
		N/A

Top 10 reasons to play **Sister Mutha**

#1. When She Says, "Say Your Prayers Sucka" She Really Means It!

#2 Offers express E-ticket rides to the Pearly Gates

#3 Always there to administer last rites

#4 "Superior Mutha" rotary cannon guarantees 100% centrifugation rate

#5 Takes the whole celibacy thing seriously (thank God)

#6 Never once did an infamercial for starving, third-world children

#7 Her rosary doubles as a kill count

#8 Fills you full of holiness

#9 Non-denominational: happily exterminates all God's children

#10 Doesn't sell flowers at the airport or bring signs to football games

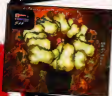
Also Available For The PC



• Dress For Success



• Take A Stroll In The Park



• Play With Fire

"The mother of all blood-fests... with more gore than ever before!"

— Game Fan

12 mission-based, blood-soaked worlds demanding non-stop violence and mental marauding.

Insane weapons of mass terror including "Bloodbath Tidal Waves," "Multiplexing Molotov Cocktails," "Seismic Tantrums," "Radioactive Green Fog," and more.

Gruesomely-detailed, incredibly diverse environments full of brutal obstacles and surprises.

Radical 3/4 view with zoom allows pinpoint character control.



GIVE! GENEROUSLY

RELOADED

www.interplay.com

www.reloaded.com

Crime: Expiration Weapon: Superior Mutha Special Weapon: Animal Negligence

©1995 Gremlin Interactive Limited. All rights reserved. Gremlin Interactive is a registered trademark of Gremlin Interactive. "Sister Mutha" is a trademark of Gremlin Interactive. "RELOADED" is a trademark of Gremlin Interactive. Gremlin Interactive is not responsible for the propriety or content of any external web sites.



A Wild

in the World's Most Exotic

Race The World's Hottest
Production 4x4 Vehicles

Hummer®

Land Rover®
Defender 90

Jeep Wrangler

Chevrolet®
K-1500 Z71



TEST DRIVE

OFF-ROAD

Ride

Off-Road Vehicles!



True-to-life driving physics for each vehicle plus 9 camera views. Powerful 3D engine keeps the action moving at blazing speed!



12 tracks test your off-road skills. Negotiate wicked terrain including dirt, rocks, sand and snow.



Four ways to race: SINGLE RACE, FULL-SEASON, CLASS LEAGUES and MIXED LEAGUES.



Engage in wild MULTI-PLAYER ACTION via network, modem or split-screen racing. Come experience all the power and speed of off-road racing against your friends!

Hot Soundtrack featuring TVT Recording Artist Gravity Kills

Download the DEMO today at <http://www.accolade.com>

To order direct call: 1-800-246-7744



ACCOLADE

Ride Drive is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. © 1998 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Etek Systems. The Lane Placer Name and Logo are trademarks of A&C Control Corporation. Jeep and Jeep grille design are registered trademarks of Chrysler Corporation, U.S.A. and are used under license to Accolade, Inc. CORPORATION 1998. Copyright © 1998 Etek Systems and Accolade, Inc. Licensed to Accolade, Inc. by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. PlayStation and PC logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Microsoft and Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. This software is compatible with PlayStation game consoles with the PS2 UC DILIGENTIUM.

HED

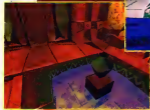


From the creators of *Rayman* comes Ubi Soft's first venture into N64 development. HED (and this may not be his final name) is a wily and adventurous alien who has been exploring the galaxy with a team of alien friends. As they are returning to their home planet, the mood turns to one of lighthearted celebration. HED, being the friendly alien that he is, drinks a little too much and becomes tipsy.

Our alien amigo decides to try a tamer beverage, but instead picks up a canister of liquid collected from their voyage. Opening it, he sees that it's a noxious green liquid. Instead of drinking it, he throws it out of the ship. The liquid

lands on Earth, and does a severe amount of damage, transforming the planet into a gooey mess of mutant life. HED is put on trial, and sentenced to clean up the mess he has created.

Little does HED know that the evil Grogh the Hellish has landed on Earth and taken possession of the canister, becoming the ruler of the world! HED combines realistic 3-D movement with richly detailed settings. Assuming the role of HED, players have total freedom of movement, able to explore any of the game's many areas. Add to that a vast array of power-ups and abilities for HED that you acquire throughout the adventure, and you have a platform gamer's dream!



PUBLISHER	SYSTEM	THENE
Ubi Soft	NINTENDO ⁶⁴	Action/Adv.
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	SIZE % COMPLETE
Nov. '97	1	N/A N/A

ROBOTRON™



**If You Lose,
They Die!**

MIDWAY

Robotron™ ©1990 Midway Home Entertainment, Inc. Robotron™ ©1982 Williams Electronics Games, Inc. All rights reserved. Robotron™ is a registered trademark of Midway Electronics Games, Inc. Robotron™ and Midway are trademarks of Midway Games, Inc. Used by permission.

PROTOS

SENTIENT

Sure 3-D adventure games are fun, but what really makes Psygnosis' latest release a winner is the beautiful graphics and the in-depth story line. The action takes place in a space station where a red alert has just started. You have 72 hours to decide who lives and who dies. The clock is running, and the future is in your hands. In *Sentient*, players must only bring their wits along for what looks to be a ride they won't soon forget.



PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	TITRE	
Psygnosis		 PlayStation	Adventure	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
1st Qtr. '97	1	CD-ROM	N/A	

Dynasty Warriors



Are fighting games on the way out? Koei thinks not. Considering their latest push for their new fighting title *Dynasty Warriors*, they are expecting nothing less than a resurgence of interest in the genre. *Dynasty Warriors* features the normal handful of fighters competing in the normal set stages. The action looks similar to *Tekken/Virtua Fighter*, but has a strong hint of fast-moving excitement as in many 2-D fighters. One feature that looks to have some promise is the number and the quality of the special moves.



PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	TITRE	
Koei		 PlayStation	Fighting	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
3rd Qtr. '97	1 or 2	CD-ROM	N/A	

Mission Impossible



Some people dream to live the life of a spy and spend most of their time hiding under the cover of illusion. *Mission Impossible* for the Nintendo 64 gives players the chance to play in the imaginary life of a spy based on this summer's hot movie of the same name. Action appears to play in first-person realism but can also fluctuate to a third-person perspective to encompass a larger field of view in certain areas. This one looks like it is really going to be a hit—no wonder we have seen very little of development pictures. As the release date nears, we will have to see if the aura of secrecy will begin to fade...and then if it was worth the wait!



SYSTEM	RELEASE DATE
NINTENDO 64	March
TITRE	
Adventure	
PUBLISHER	SIZE
Ocean	64-Meg
PLAYERS	% DONE
1	N/A

**FORGET THE PLAYOFFS.
FORGET THE CAR OF YOUR DREAMS.
FORGET SIX FIGURES.**

ENTER THE MOST GRAPHIC EXPERIENCE EVER CREATED. OR DESTROYED.



IT THINKS. THEREFORE IT KILLS.

<http://www.playmatestoy.com>

ShinV
MULTIMEDIA
GAMES



Created by ShinV Entertainment, Inc. ©1996 ShinV Entertainment, Inc. Mox is a trademark of ShinV Entertainment. All rights reserved.
ShinV Entertainment, Inc. is a registered trademark of ShinV Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks, logos, and designs © 1996 Playmate Toys, Inc. All other trademarks, logos, and designs © 1996 Playmate Toys, Inc. All other trademarks, logos, and designs © 1996 Playmate Toys, Inc.

PROTOS

ROCKET JOCKEY



Climb aboard a personal rocket sled and compete against other opponents in Sega Soft's latest racing/battling title, *Rocket Jockey* for the PlayStation. Staged in an old-time setting, try to master the control of the speedy projectile and attempt to knock others off theirs in order to win the game. As of this writing, the graphics are really clean and the action is befitting of a title like this. Players will marvel at the way they can control the rocket in the arena. They can also use

the grappling-rope apparatus hanging out the back end of the rocket, among other items, to try to snatch opponents off their rocket and take them for a drag around the arena. It's a near-laughable experience no matter what the player's age. *Rocket Jockey* is definitely fast-paced action—maybe too fast for the less-experienced gamer. At least for a while, we will have to sit back and wait as this one "rockets" its way into players' homes.



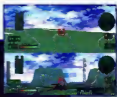
SYSTEM	RELEASE DATE
 PlayStation	1st Qtr. '97
PUBLISHER	THEME
Sega Soft	Action
PLAYERS	SIZE
1	CD-ROM
% DONE	
	N/A

ID4



Put yourself in the cockpit of last summer's number-one movie with Fox Interactive's *ID4*. The game takes place during the movie's many dogfights with alien ships. *ID4* is put together like Namco's *Ace Combat*. From your cushy position in the cockpit of a fighter jet, you'll lure enemy fire and try to defend your position.

The fate of Earth lies in the successful completion of your mission. Adding to the action is a two-player Match Mode that you can play over a network with two PlayStations or on one TV in Split-screen Mode. Fight in a variety of areas, including Antarctica, Cape Canaveral and underneath one of the alien mother ships. The action of the blockbuster movie is packed into one CD-ROM. Footage from the movie accompanies the action.



PUBLISHER	SYSTEM	THEME
Fox Interactive	 PlayStation	Flight Sim/Action
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	SIZE
1st Qtr. '97	1	CD-ROM
		% COMPLETE
		N/A

An alien conspiracy

A bizarre
and brutal dimension

A deadly trap with only one
chance for survival...



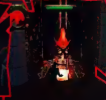
THE ULTIMATE BATTLE IS THE ONE YOU FIGHT ALONE...



4 lethal alien attackers can gang up on you, using **FIRST and ONLY Behavioral Artificial Intelligence.**

Take on 20 merciless alien species with over 100 martial-arts-moves.

Explore over 1,300 rendered environments across five hostile worlds.



PERFECT WEAPON™

"Perfect Weapon may very well end up as one of the most unique and exciting products to hit the PlayStation this year!"

Greg Ott, Editor-in-Chief, PS Extreme

"I have reviewed over 1,000 games and have never seen anything like Perfect Weapon."

Lawrence Neves, Senior Editor, Game Pro

"This attention to fighting details is unprecedented."

Electronic Gaming Monthly

"...one of the first true 3D fighting games."

Next Generation

A new dimension in gaming...

Camera angles move as fast as you do.



head games™



WINDOWS® 95

<http://www.ascgames.com>

PROTOS

EGM EXCLUSIVE

The wild and wacky world of professional wrestling is coming soon to your Sony PlayStation. THQ is getting ready to unleash the warriors of the WCW organization on an unsuspecting world.

The game is called WCW Vs. the World, and if that doesn't give you an idea as to the scope of the monster game, then you obviously don't know the WCW. You have a choice of over 50 wrestlers (that's a lot of wrestlers) to play as during your quest to become the number-one wrestler in the entire world.

As of right now, only about nine of the available characters will be actual members of the WCW. Since this is WCW Vs. the World, there are also plenty of fighters from all around the globe. Expect to face challengers that hail from countries ranging from Mexico to Japan.

The wrestlers themselves are definitely where most of this game's personality comes from. Obviously, the WCW members are the stars of the show. Their antics are well-known and translate perfectly to the video game arena. Strangely enough, the "no-name" wrestlers

almost steal the show. Some of the Japanese wrestlers are dressed in crazy "Ultraman"-style costumes that look goofier than words can effectively describe.

Another substantial portion of the game's style comes from the moves themselves. There are the standard wrestling moves such as normal punches and kicks, body slams, clotheslines and the like, but these wrestlers aren't afraid to play dirty. Guys, try not to get too squeamish when you see the fighters pulling off such unorthodox moves as kicks and head-butts to the groin. Ouch! Things like that will make you glad that this is just a game.

The game is comprised of 3-D graphics that make it almost seem like a game of Tekken 2 in a wrestling ring. The animation of the characters as they pull off their elaborate moves on their opponents is incredibly smooth, especially when you consider the sheer number of characters you can play as.

WCW Vs. the World will set a new standard in next-generation wrestling games in every aspect.



PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	THEME	
THQ		 PlayStation	Wrestling	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
March	1 or 2	CD-ROM	60%	

WCW

TNN
TELEVISION
MOTOR
SPORTS

HARDCORE 4X4

YOU'LL NEED TOUGH STUDS AND BIG BOLTS...

Get bent over six
radical terrains:

Get wrenching multiple
views with hard-rocking
synchronization-pumping music.

White knuckle
driving and extreme
weather conditions.

Rampage your rig
with actual four wheel
independent suspension
and real
vehicle motion.

Maxx out your truck,
crunch the fenders,
and kiss your competition,
but don't drive it
into the ground.

head games



ASC
GAMES™
<http://www.ascgames.com>



CAUSE THIS AIN'T NO SUNDAY DRIVE



ASC is a trademark of American Software Corporation. TNN and the TNN logo are registered trademarks of TNN Motor Sports™, a business of Magnolia and Lumber Menagerie Co., Inc. © 1998 American Software Corporation. Hardcore 4x4™ is a registered trademark of American Software Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega Saturn™ is a trademark of Sega Corporation. All rights reserved.

The actual game is rated M for Mature. For this product, the ESRB rating is M for Mature. The actual game is rated M for Mature. For this product, the ESRB rating is M for Mature. The actual game is rated M for Mature. For this product, the ESRB rating is M for Mature.

PROTOS

Sixty intergalactic gladiators—some human, some cyborg, some machine—have come from all corners of the galaxy to the planet Veridia, to take part in the ultimate Gladiatoral Tournament. XS features 20 different playing arenas which range from industrial plants to underground caverns. There is also a slew of weaponry that includes fragmentation grenades, missile launchers, radiation bombs and remote-controlled mines to throw at your opponent.

XS is undoubtedly a new fighter with an attitude.



XS

PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	THREAT	
GT Interactive		 PlayStation	Fighting	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
2nd Qtr. '97	1	CD-ROM	N/A	

SWIV

SWIV is a next-generation 3-D shoot-'em-up title with stunning lifelike graphics. In the title, the player can take control of either a helicopter gunship or a four-wheel-drive super buggy as they roam the countryside in search of things to blow up. In the countryside, players can take out enemy gun emplacements, fuel depots, barracks and command centers. Here they can gather weapon power-ups and health bonuses and avoid the ever-present threat of enemy missiles.



PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	THREAT	
SCI		 PlayStation	Shooter	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
2nd Qtr. '97	1	CD-ROM	N/A	

BRAHMA FORCE: ASSAULT ON BELTLOGGER 9

Besides boasting one of the longest names yet this year, BRAHMA Force is looking really clean. The action appears to play more like an FMV game with very little slowdown. Because it is still early, we haven't even been graced here at EGM with a plot on the action. All we can attest to is the clear graphics and the awesome-looking elements, be it mech backgrounds or the like used to make this title complete. Jaleco usually drops at least one surprise on us a year, and this year it looks like BRAHMA Force: AOB9 is it. Look in future issues to get the latest scoop on the development of this brewing title.



SYSTEM	RELEASE DATE
 PlayStation	1st Qtr. '97
	THREAT
	Adventure
PUBLISHER	SIZE
Jaleco	CD-ROM
PLAYERS	% DONE
1	N/A

SAY NO TO DRUGS.
SAY YES TO BLOODSHED AND HELICOPTER WARFARE.



HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO BEESE
THE LOW-LIFE SCUMBAGS OF THE
TERRORIST UNDERWORLD.

SNAPPED INTO YOUR CHOPPER,
YOU'LL BE FLYING 32 HIGH-RISK
COMBAT MISSIONS OVER 7 ENEMY-
INFESTED TERRAINS, SEARCHING FOR
AND RESCUING INNOCENT HOSTAGES.
BREAKING HAVOC ON THEIR CAPTIVES.

FEATURES INCLUDE REAL-TIME 3D
FPS 3-D GRAPHICS WITH KICKED 3-D
EXPLOSIONS, ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL
INTELLIGENCE (AN ENEMY ADVANTAGE),
2 SWITCHABLE FLIGHT MODES THAT
LET YOU CONTROL YOUR ALTITUDE AND
ANGLE OF ATTACK AND A BUN-BLAZING
KINSHAH TO COVER YOUR BUTT.

BLACK DAWN. ARCADE COMBAT SO
EXTREME, YOU'LL BE ASKED TO SILENCE
TO ORDINARY
CARNAGE.



WWW.VIE.COM



BLACK DAWN



PROTOS

RUSH HOUR



Psygnosis has proved themselves as one of the leading PlayStation development houses in the world. With hits like WipeOut XL, Lomax and Destruction Derby 2, Psygnosis has given PS owners some of the best games for the system. That tradition continues with Rush Hour, a top-

down racing game that is the first Psygnosis title to feature a Split Screen for two-player racing. Gearing up for release in the first quarter of '97, Rush Hour features eight racing options (single race,

championship and time trials), two categories of vehicles (16 cars in total) and different degrees of performance. Step on the gas for a rip-roarin' race through mountain roads, logging yards and more. Rush Hour is a nonstop thrill ride!

SYSTEM	RELEASE DATE
	1st Qtr. '97
PlayStation	Racing
PUBLISHER	SIZE
Psygnosis	CD-ROM
PLAYERS	% DONE
1 or 2	N/A



ARK OF TIME

Koei has made a name for themselves with high-quality strategy games. Ark of Time is their latest release on the PC, and they're bringing it to Sony's 32-Bitter. In this 3-D action adventure game, you take on the role of Richard Kendall, ace reporter with a 'tude. Kendall is searching for a world-famous professor on the brink of a major discovery, who is now missing.

You'll find yourself in some of the greatest civilizations in the world, looking for clues that will advance your quest. Discover the mysteries locked within Easter Island, Stonehenge and the Lost City of Atlantis. Detailed landscapes come to life in brilliant 32-bit style. The question that remains is, are you up to the challenge?



PUBLISHER	SYSTEM	THEME	
Koei		Adventure	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	SIZE	% COMPLETE
January	1	CD-ROM	N/A

Yesterday, you were a cocky 2-D arcade shooter. Today, you totally suck.



We hate to break the rude news, but you're about to be humbled. It's the 23rd century. Nano-robots are on the rampage. And you've gotta deep-six hundreds of vicious killing machines and eight virtually indestructible nano-bosses. The good news is you can run. The bad news is, in this 3-D world, you can forget about hiding in corners. At 30 FPS, it's a 32-bit firestorm of nonstop death and

destruction. Where the fighting is fast and furious enough to turn you into a certified junkie. With progressively difficult levels and an intense play environment, NanoTek Warrior offers awesome replay value. Which means just maybe, by the turn of the century, you'll be back to your same old cocky self.



NanoTek Warrior

VIDEO GAME



with hyper-amplified sound & graphics

hyper-amplified

21 watts
740 mil
aimed rig
your



stereo surround sound
and built-in sub woofer

>>power>>



enhanced video graphics

graphics

video
game
tv
with

multiple



multiple game system hook-ups

play

(play it

of sound power
es per hour
ht at
eardrums

hyper-amplified
sound
&
graphics

stereo <<<<<



low emissions 13" color screen

4



5

181-channel stereo tv

181-channel

SAMSUNG

! available at best buy,
electronics boutique
and ebx, funcoland
(select locations),
incredible universe



for more info, dial
1 800 so simple

de open
wide open)

REVIEW CREW

The Review Crew rates each game in several categories: visual, sound, ingenuity and replay value. The averages of the four members' scores are listed at the bottom of the reviews. These averages are independent of the overall scores, which are displayed below each review and based on how the games compare to other titles on the same system.

THE RATING SCALE:

- 10-Perfect
- 9-Virtually flawless
- 8-Splendid
- 7-Worthy
- 6-Good, not great
- 5-Average
- 4-Best first
- 3-Time-waster
- 2-Dart enters rear
- 1-Flush it



SHAWN SMITH

CURRENT FAVORITES:

Dragon Force
Twisted Metal 2
Donkey Kong Jr.

Shawn can't help but hate retro games on his mind. Luckily, there's a bunch of cool games that are coming out that bring him back to the '90s. Lucky, action and strategy games are his favorites.



DAN ESU

CURRENT FAVORITES:

Dragon Force
Tokimono Puzzle
Tetris Attack

Has a crazy love for Dragon Force. So much so, that he's been putting off work in order to play it. So if his writing seems a little strange, it's not due to mental illness, but rather sleep deprivation.



CRISPIN BOYER

CURRENT FAVORITES:

Suikoden
Dragon Force
Shadows of the Empire

Cris has spent most of the month tied in Suikoden, what he calls one of the best RPGs ever. Dragon Force has stepped up the rest of his time, meaning his Tetris 2 skills are waning.



SUSEI-X

CURRENT FAVORITES:

Street Fighter Alpha 2
Suikoden
Tetris Attack

After a rough holiday crunch, Susei's New Year's resolution is to lose some weight. The Big D! Donut Deadline Diet has caught up to him, but he wants to be in shape for Street Fighter III's debut!

EDITOR'S CHOICE

Silver Awards are granted to games with a total average score of eight, while games that average nine or above receive Gold Awards.

SATURN

DRAGON FORCE

WORKING DESIGN



GAME OF THE MONTH

CATEGORY: STRATEGY/RPG

BACK-UP: SYSTEM/CARTRIDGE

BEST FEATURE: 200-TROOP BATTLES

WORST FEATURE: LOTS OF MENUS

ALSO TRY: IRON STORM

Here's the problem with Dragon Force: It kept me from my work. This game is really awesome. I found myself leaving drawers of different strategies while I lay in bed or as I drove to and from work—sad but true. The graphics are pretty cool since it's a break from the realistic strategy games (as far as looks go). The game is simply huge. I like controlling Wen because I could imagine myself as him if I was a mercenary from some land. The different types of soldiers and spells really added a lot to the game—some of the graphic effects of the spells are awesome. Overall, Dragon Force is a must-buy for any strategy gamer.

I have played over 300 games this year, and I have to say Dragon Force is my favorite one yet. I like it better than any N64 or PlayStation game so far, and I came very close to giving DF a "10" (the game's interface couldn't have used some love). I'm very behind in work because I couldn't stop playing the [game]. The depth of DF is unbelievable, with dozens of unique characters, a rich and involving story line and a simple, yet fun and thorough combat system. If you don't enjoy strategy games, then by all means, skip my review. But if you do like strategy games, then Dragon Force has got to go on top of your "must-buy" list.

DF is about as good as a strategy game can get. It has a sprawling world, epic story line, a cast of thousands and the most awe-inspiring battles ever seen in a video game. Yet the game is extraordinarily easy to get into. It took me five minutes to learn how to use its menus (I was ill), leading my armies of mages, samurai and droppers into battle. Hours later, I was still playing. I've never seen a console strategy game this addicting! Although DF is, above all, a strategy game, it contains strong RPG elements. Your generals come from different classes (fighters, mages, etc.) and successful battles make them more powerful.

For a person who doesn't like military (see titles, I was really taken aback by the quality of this game. The actual battle sequences are very entertaining to watch, especially when pitting hundreds of warriors against each other. I didn't enjoy the boring administrative qualities, but once past this hurdle, I was able to enjoy the action. If you can enjoy this type of game, including the mundane portions, you may add another point to my score. Another fun fact I thought my eye was the brilliant character classes and how they affect each other differently in different matchups. This brings a new level of gameplay unheard of in a military sim.

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
7	7	10	9

SATURN

SONIC 3D BLAST

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: IT'S A NEW SONIC GAME

WORST FEATURE: IT'S NOT SONIC X-TREME

ALSO TRY: BUG TOOI

I'm a little disappointed in Sonic 3D Blast on the Saturn. Since we reviewed the game for the Genesis, I have a good idea of what the Saturn version would be like. Little did I know that the Saturn version would be VERY similar to its 16-bit counterpart. Granted, the graphics are much sharper and feature more colors and some minor graphic effects, there's just not enough there for me. The bonus rounds are cool additions, but they're nothing that left me in awe. The game itself is pretty fun, although it doesn't really play like the old Sonic games. I think the Saturn could've handled a lot more than what they gave it.

Since Sega told me that Sonic X-Treme needs more work done on it, I guess I'll accept 3D Blast as an appropriate substitute. The Saturn 3D Blast is almost identical to the Genesis version (that's a compliment to the Genesis, not a rip on the Saturn), with a couple of minor graphical enhancements. So if you haven't already, can't get this one. Sonic is a bit hard to control in 3D, but I found that the analogue controller helps a little with the steering. The mapping feature is great and is a lot of help with these wide-open areas. The game is a bit simplistic and should be fun for a younger generation of gamers.

It has bumpers, weird enemies, cool sound effects and the trademark zones of past Sonic games, but Sonic 3D Blast just isn't as fun as the 16-bit adventures of Sega's blue bad boy. The pre-rendered, pixelated levels are pretty enough, and the polygon-based bonus levels detract a few points and ahhs. I just wish there were more secret areas, more of an incentive to explore each stage. As it stands, the levels—and the gameplay itself—are pretty straightforward. Still, Sonic 3D Blast is a fun enough game, and—unlike most isometric titles—it controls well. Note that you can play the game with Sega's analog controller, too.

I wasn't very impressed with Sonic 3D Blast for several reasons, starting with the gameplay. Although it claims to be a Sonic game, it doesn't have any of the trademark feel of Sonic's speed and mobility. The control is very awkward for such a fast-moving character, and since the perspective is three-dimensional, you must move slowly or face an untimely death. Even the analog controller doesn't help keep Sonic in line. The graphics are very down, however, so if you can get beyond fatal things like being able to play the game and have fun action fun, you'll probably enjoy Sonic's latest adventure.

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
7	7	5	5

SATURN
BUG TOO!

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: SYSTEM/CARTRIDGE

BEST FEATURE: BRANCHING LEVELS

WORST FEATURE: SO-SO GRAPHICS

ALSO TRY: NIGHTS

Bug Too! has some things that are a lot of fun, but there are also some things that make the game very average. I'll start with the good points. The graphics look great both in detail and animation. The levels are big and look a lot different from one another. The narrative backgrounds like the clear levels are pretty cool. The two new characters are a great addition. The drawback is that I just didn't have a lot of fun playing Bug Too! since it was really just an average side-scroller underneath the facade of pseudo 3-D. I found it difficult at times to see Bug! when he was behind a wall or obstacle. It's an average title overall.

What would happen if a Bandicut tried with a Gex beard? Bug Too! that's what I thoroughly enjoyed this game. It is a 3-D platform game, like Sony's Crash Bandicut, but with that touch of strange humor that made Gex so famous. So is Bug Too! Sega's answer to Crash and Mania? Almost. If you look beyond the three-dimensional level, you realize that the graphics are not at the level that they should be. But they are not poor by any means either. So what you'll find is a very fun title that's easy to jump into. Sega should provide Bug Too! with a little bit more marketing hype, as it is well-deserved.

Although Bug Too! is no longer as innovative as its prequel (after all, 3-D side-scrollers have been done before), it's still a heck of a lot of fun. The game's graphics aren't much different from Bug!, except new each level offers more daunting obstacles and wicker enemies. Bug Too! also packs more personality than the original. Joining Bug in his new adventure are two new, playable insect pals, the also-spoiling Super Fly and Muggot Dog, who add charm to an already charming title. As in the first game, Bug controls nicely. He can even run now—an ability that's vital to getting past falling blocks and other deadly surprises.

Though not a holiday gotta-have, Bug Too! is a great addition to the side-scroller library. All owners of Bug! will want to pick up this sequel, but you should be aware of the cool new features. The best improvement over the original is the new characters. Super Fly is by far my favorite, though Bug himself is thoroughly amusing and versatile to play. Bug Too! is a good game to start with if you want to experience 3-D action, but are afraid of complicated controls. As in the first game, Bug Too! has simple gameplay that anyone can pick up and master after a minute or two. The action may be a little slow for experienced gamers.

VOICES	SOUND	INTEGRITY	REPLAY VALUE
6	7	5	6

SATURN
VIRTUAL ON

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: SYSTEM/CARTRIDGE

BEST FEATURE: WEAPONS

WORST FEATURE: SPLIT SCREEN

ALSO TRY: ROBO PIT

Okay, so the Saturn version isn't quite as good as the arcade but it is a great game nonetheless. The only problems I could find were the occasional polygon break-ups and the split-screen being too small. It played on anything smaller than a 19-inch TV. Other than that, the game was awesome. Some of the attacks were just incredible—shooting giant laser beams never felt so good. One-player Mode was as hectic as Two-player, although some of the AI could've been tweaked a little more. The control was fine even with the control pad, but if you can get your hands on the dual stick, it'll be even more fun.

It includes me pretty to say that this game would've been fantastic. When talking about a straight port from the arcade, Virtual On is dead-on. Every detail is about perfect, except for the fact that US Americans get the short end of the joystick. Even though the Japanese get a dual joystick to play VO, you will eventually get used to playing on a Saturn pad. My grips land on the original game design. It is too unbalanced. Almost everyone has burning attacks; this takes the skill out of the game. Some mechs' attacks are too powerful and can dish out over 50 percent damage in one hit! VO is a terrific, but flawed game.

Sega has done a grade-A job at bringing the arcade hit home. VO is one of the Saturn's most action-packed games. Its large selection of fleshed-out robots keeps me learning in my seat as I battle computer opponents and my coworkers. Despite the necessity of a split screen, the Two-player Mode looks fine and plays great (you can even choose between a horizontal or vertical Split-screen Mode). VO's graphics are nearly identical to the arcade's, with nice little touches like instant replays and awesome explosions. Combat demands some strategy; thinking, too, since each robot has its own strengths and weapons.

Wow! What a great port! Boo! What an average fighting game! I was really looking forward to an improved interface with the home version, but it appears that all the mistakes from the arcade have been included as well. The mindless action is really not for skilled fighters, as the control and number of attacks are VERY limited. While the premise is interesting, the execution is less than faltering. People looking for a beginner's fighting game will have a good time goofing around with this, but most serious gamers will want to stick to a more complex fighting engine like that of Virtua Fighter.

VOICES	SOUND	INTEGRITY	REPLAY VALUE
8	9	7	8

SATURN
TOSHINDEN URA

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: SOPHIA'S ASSETS

WORST FEATURE: CHOPPY GRAPHICS

ALSO TRY: FIGHTING VIPERS

Another impressive weapon at Toshinden comes to the Saturn. I know damned well that the Saturn has the power to make a game like this look good, so I guess I'll have to blame this one on the developers, sorry. Let's start with the graphics—first the Character Selection Screen is blocky and the pics of the characters are sprites rather than actual 3-D polygons. The graphics during play are decent but really couldn't be better. Most of the movement of the characters is delayed and at times even slow. I can't say that I was too excited about playing URA—I expected a lot more. It's a good rental but long-term play may be tedious.

I got tired of the Toshinden series right about when the second one came out. I look at these games as a novelty now, because it's more flash than technique. The fighters do not have a lot of moves available, and the ones they do have are pretty boring. Even though URA is the fourth Toshinden game I've played, I do realize that this is only the second Saturn Toshinden. Ever so, I would recommend Fighting Vipers, Virtua Fighter 2, or even Street Fighter Alpha 2 over any of the Toshinden games. They all look and play much better. Perhaps a few more moves and a cleaner look would've changed my opinion.

URA is the worst Toshinden game ever released (yes, even worse than Rensai). Its graphics are extremely choppy, making it hard to tell who's hitting who, and only the Hi-res-scaled flat-backgrounds keep the game from becoming an eyesore. Control isn't so hot either. No longer can you rely on rolls to dodge attacks, since the developers have made the dodging moves much slower than before. Few of Toshinden 2's multi-attacks appear in the game, and Shi and Gai are missing, as well. Instead we are given fighters such as the absolutely worthless Rakkou, whose silly tool and fighting style will make you cringe.

I would have to agree with Shawn on this one. Toshinden URA is a good rental title, but I doubt you'll want to spend too much on it. The attempt to give Toshinden URAs polygons a more boxy look just succeeds in making the whole game ugly. Only the backgrounds have a clean look. To make matters worse, the gameplay is cumbersome. This is really a shame because the Saturn is still a powerful unit. Toshinden URA is following a disturbing trend of developers attempts to make the Saturn version better than the PlayStation version, yet failing miserably. How about just making the same game for both?

VOICES	SOUND	INTEGRITY	REPLAY VALUE
5	6	3	7

SATURN

VIRTUA COP 2

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: SHOOTER

BACK-UP: SYSTEM MEMORY

BEST FEATURE: JUSTICE SHOTS

WORST FEATURE: UNLIMITED CONTINUES

ALSO TRY: AREA 51

Some say that violence doesn't save anything—this can't apply to Virtua Cop 2. Talk about a game with a large body count. Of course, this is okay considering they're all bad guys (except the occasional civilian who's "accidentally" shot). The graphics look great and the accuracy of the light gun is near-perfect. If the different weapon power-ups and the divided levels of difficulty—this helps the replay value. I did find myself getting a little bored the fourth or fifth time playing through the game, though. I can't say that VC2 is a bad purchase by any means, but if you want long replay value, you might want to try something else.

It seems the Saturn can do no wrong with home translations, and Virtua Cop 2 is no exception. The home version looks picture-perfect. But think about this: As good as a game VC2 was in the arcade, do you really want to pay for a home version? I have never played a home light gun game that I've really wanted to play over and over again. The replay, I find, is just not there. Sure VC2 has branching levels, but it's the same game through and through. But, if you like shooting things (which I admit I do), then it'll be hard to top this one. Try playing with two guns for a real challenge and a good time.

No surprises here, VC2, like the first game, is a solid part of the excellent arcade shooter—and yet another reason to buy a light gun for your Saturn. VC2 doesn't offer many improvements over the original, it's pretty much more of the same. But that's okay—both arcade games represent the best of the light-gun genre. Just as in the arcade, the bad guys die differently depending on where you shoot them. You even get bonus points for shooting their gun hands for pulling them with multiple hits! Also like the arcade game, VC2 lacks replayability—especially since you can blow through it in no time with unlimited continues.

Virtua Cop 2 is in my books as the most interesting light gun game that I didn't buy (because I don't ever buy light gun games). The interaction between you and the onscreen action is very intense, and I did enjoy the little details sprinkled throughout the game, like shooting background objects to create special effects and other real bonuses. Unfortunately, I feel that Virtua Cop 2 is a very simple game, especially since Sega kept to limit your continues! This is still a good improvement over the original game, and the translation to the home market went very well, with all the playability you'd expect from Sega.

VISIONS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
9	8	4	6

SATURN

BATMAN FOREVER

ACCLAIM



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: HUMONGOUS COMBOS

WORST FEATURE: MINOLESS ACTION

ALSO TRY: GUARDIAN HEROES

Here's one that has a few great features but overall, doesn't make the cut. (I have to admit that I had fun playing through this one more than once, mainly for the combos. The character graphics were pretty much blocky, but the backgrounds were well done. There were some great graphic effects (like lightning, etc.) but this didn't save the game. I couldn't see playing this one through more than a few times. The Two-player Mode helped make things interesting for awhile and, like I said, trying to get high combos (mine maxed out of 183 hits), but since it was too easy and had sub-standard graphics, this one is just a good rental.

Wow! Talk about the loudest, coarsest, most outrageous game I have seen in recent history. Batman Forever came for side-scrolling fighting games when Killer Instinct did for the 2-D fighter. Batman Forever had to be combined with the Super NES Genesis cast of the same name! It is a monotonous button-mashing fight fest, but if it has a certain charm to it, for example in the two-player Mode, you can get special powers by outperforming your opponent in certain areas, the largest combo or highest score. And in a strange sort of way, I like how crazy the game can get. This is not a great game, but you should check out the madness.

This is one of the flashiest, most overdone games ever developed. Nearly every move Batman and Robin make in the game is accompanied by a flourish of graphical power. In fact, so many screen-filling effects are usually happening at once that it's hard to tell what the heck is going on—especially in two-player Mode. The background graphics are decent enough, but the game's characters—Batman and Robin looked look terrible, all blocky and distorted. BF's only bright spots are the special moves, which you can perform courtesy of Street Fighter II-inspired button combinations, and the numerous power-ups.

No offense guys, but I found it really hard to find many redeeming qualities about this poorly constructed, side-scrolling fighter. I did like the backgrounds, and the inventive special attacks, but it appeared that the whole game was designed pie-meal, then slapped together with little regard for cohesion. I think Acclaim was going for a "crazy" style, but it really just missed up a possibly good game. With this title, the Batman games (which have usually been pretty good, until now) have lost the dark luster that has been their trademark. Batman Forever gets the Wisbeek award this month.

VISIONS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
5	6	3	3

PLAYSTATION

ADVENTURES OF LOMAX

PSYGNOSIS



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: PASSWORD

BEST FEATURE: LEMMING POWERS

WORST FEATURE: A BIT DIFFICULT

ALSO TRY: RAYMAN

Here's a good, old side-scroller coming out in a time of almost nothing but 3-D. Lomax proves that bringing a game out from a classic genre can still be done. There's a huge number of levels, each being fairly large in size. Some of the background elements can be moved (i.e., levers, etc.) which is a lot more fun than stagnant backdrops. The graphics are super-colorful, although this can sometimes be too much when there's a lot of enemies in the foreground. The never been a huge fan of side-scrollers, but Lomax was a lot of fun to play. Plus, it has a password feature so you don't have to play through it all the time to finish it.

In a 32-bit market dominated by 3-D games, I must say that Lomax is a refreshing old school trip. The timing of this game is key, since we haven't seen a 2-D platformer game in a while. Lomax is sure to stand out. Lomax takes lemmings away from the old pat style of play and makes a new game from scratch (about the side-scrolling genre has been around for quite a while). The graphics are colorful and well-suited for this game (low Rayman's style). Although Lomax will take a back seat to our recently reviewed Pinodemonium and Crash Bandicoot, it is an enjoyable enough title to warrant a close look.

This side-scroller couldn't be more different from the previous, strategy-oriented Lemmings games, but it's still lots of fun—and it proves that PlayStation titles don't have to be 3-D to be good. (You hear that, Sony?) Lomax plays much like last year's Rayman (as well as its forthcoming sequel), except the ground-based hero can use several different Lemmings-like special powers. Depending on which icons he hits, Lomax can dig through obstacles, fly over chasms, build bridges and pull off other tricks. Lomax can also walk into the background during a low of the more than 40 levels, giving the game a slight 3-D feel.

Here's a game with some real mascot potential! The Lemmings clan has always been a resourful bunch, and Lomax follows suit (like a good Lemming should). The various power-ups unfortunately play little role in Lomax's quest. Instead, you'll find yourself spinning through most of the game—yet the most exciting (me you'll have. Still, you can't deny that Lomax (as some incredibly smooth combination of cartoon quality, but beyond the quality of any of the other games we've reviewed this month) I only wish Lomax would have greater use for his wonderful gadgets and skills. It's gotta go be pretty okay by now.

VISIONS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
8	7	5	6

Shawn

Dan

Crispin

Sushi-X






T H E N E W E S T

STAR WARS™

ADVENTURES ARE COMING TO

TELEVISION.

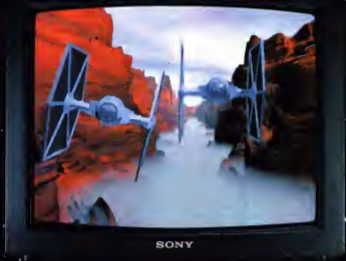


AND YOU CAN
FIND THEM ON
THIS STATION.



<http://www.lucasarts.com>

TECH



SONY

Drop that remote. Two action-packed *Star Wars* games have arrived - specially enhanced for the PlayStation™ game console. *Dark Forces™* surrounds you with its visceral brand of first-person fire-power, while *Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire™* launches its perfect combination of live-action video and intense space combat. Two thrilling *Star Wars* experiences - both designed to take maximum advantage of the power found in Sony's stellar game system. Who said there's nothing good on TV?



™ and © 1995 Lucasfilm Ltd.™. All Rights Reserved. Star Wars, Dark Forces, Rebel Assault II, and the Star Wars logo are registered trademarks of Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The PlayStation logo is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The software icon is a trademark of the International Software Association.

PLAYSTATION

ROBOTRON X

WILLIAMS



CATEGORY: SHOOTER

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: CLASSIC ARCADE ACTION

WORST FEATURE: CHOPPY GRAPHICS

ALSO TRY: TEMPEST X

Making games like this is like shooting an off-kick kind of risky. The problem can come if the enhanced version doesn't feel like the original. *Robotron X* is as hectic as the old game, but it's not as easy to get into as the old one was. The new graphics look great and the techno soundtrack is something I wish the original had, but something was lost in the transition—namely gameplay. My guess is that it's the simplicity that it's missing. When I don't compare *Robotron X* to its predecessor, it is fun to play. As mentioned, the polygon graphics look good and aren't "overdone" by way of features and weird effects. Overall, it's a good one.

The first rule of gaming: All things must go 3-D. The second rule: All classics must be revived. Like it or not, that's the trend. *Robotron X* does a good job of putting the classic *Robotron* style of play into three dimensions. The original never is still here, so all *Robotron* fans must check it out. I wonder, however, why such a graphically simplistic game is running so poorly on a 32-bit machine. There aren't any complicated texture-mapping or Williams backgrounds, so why is the action so choppy? *Robotron* should've put in more frames of animation, even at the expense of some speed, to make the game run better.

Robotron X delivers exactly what you'd expect from an update to the classic, dual joystick arcade game: nonstop shooting action. True to the game's arcade roots, it packs extremely difficult shooting action, as well. If you don't keep blasting in all directions, the game's population of enemies will overwhelm you immediately. But this intense barrage of bad guys is what makes the game so much fun. The 3-D graphics brighten the intensity, the screen pans and zooms to follow the action. *Robotron X* plays just fine without the two joysticks, since the layout of the joystick buttons does a fine job of mimicking a second stick.

The more I played *Robotron X*, the more I realized I was playing the exact same game of yesterday. Exactly the same game. With no real improvements. Okay, take that last one back. The enemies look way cool compared to the old game, and the 3-D perspective is very well done. Still, I can't help but wonder if it's worth shelling out tons of bucks for this game when you could get the original *Robotron* (and the same gameplay) along with several other classic games for the same price. I was disappointed by the lack of new power-ups to help you survive, and the inability to see the whole screen at once.

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
4	6	3	8

PLAYSTATION

SUIKODEN

KONAMI



CATEGORY: RPG

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: HUGE PARTY

WORST FEATURE: EATS UP FREE TIME

ALSO TRY: BEYOND THE VEIL

Holy cow—talk about a long RPG! *Suikoden* is almost mind-boggling. I have to admit that I was pretty intimidated as I was playing through and realizing what I was taking on. There is a huge amount of different characters in the game and the development and involvement of them in the story is awesome. I really enjoyed being able to battle monsters (or enemies) in different ways. The army vs. army battles reminded me of *Dragon Force* on the Saturn in a way (since we reviewed that one this month), and which is a great thing. This one is for those with a lot of time and patience. As far as RPGs go, it's an incredible one.

It's about time someone made fantasy RPG characters taller than the squat dwarves we've all grown accustomed to. *Suikoden* is a great, ambitious project that every PlayStation owner/RPG fan will have to get excited about. In fact, nothing that has been released yet even comes close for comparison, although *Final Fantasy VII* is always looming over the horizon. The graphics are simple yet pleasant in its quaint, the combat system works great, with spectacular magical effects and large-scale troop battles that add new dimensions in the RPG field. This is the best PlayStation RPG yet! By the way, great music, too.

Until Square releases *Final Fantasy VII* later this year, *Suikoden* will reign as the PlayStation's finest RPG. The story line is truly epic and well-conveyed through high-quality dialogue and sharp graphics, while a superbly orchestrated soundtrack sets the game's tone. Unlike other RPGs, you can build a party of more than 100 characters. The combat system is outstanding, letting you engage in the traditional party versus-monster battles or the more ambitious army-versus-army wars. Konami released this game partly to see how well one of its Japanese RPGs would do in the United States. Do all RPG fans a favor and rub it.

Suikoden is the one title that stuck my fancy this month as my favorite new game. The story line is incredibly huge, and the build-up is long, yet not so long that boredom sets in. Hope *Suikoden* keeps you on your toes from day one (and there will be multiple days). Especially like the lighting engine animations and options, though the battles didn't approach *Dragon Force*'s style. I think the one thing that kept it out of Gold rank was the lack of enough good problem-solving puzzles for an RPG game so huge. Also, since the cities and lands are so big, it would have been nice to be able to run.

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
8	9	8	4

PLAYSTATION

TUNNEL B1

ACCLAIM



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: GRAPHICS

WORST FEATURE: LOW VIEWING ANGLE

ALSO TRY: WIPEOUT XL

Here's a sleeper. *Tunnel B1* is a very cool game in many aspects. The graphics, first and foremost, are some of the most impressive I've seen on the PlayStation ever. The lighting effects are simply outstanding. The gameplay seems a little repetitious at first but later levels have you doing plenty of different things. The enemies look cool but I wish there were more (some are different but look similar because of color schemes). I also wish that the camera angle wasn't so low to the ground. I almost feel like I'm constantly leaning back as I play. If you want a fast-paced action game, *Tunnel B1* is your guy.

I'll see in my parts if games can get better looking than *Tunnel B1*. The light sourcing, texture mapping and animation are unparalleled on the PlayStation. And guess what? The game is fun! I talk about a rare combination nowadays. *Tunnel B1* defines a next-generation action game like *Wipeout XL* defines a next-gen racing game: beyond just shooting everything in sight, *Tunnel B1* offers some beat-the-dick action as well. The enemies are a good challenge too—the same units don't necessarily attack the same. The only fault is with the low viewing angle, lack of weapon variety and hard-to-get-used-to controls.

Don't let this game's first few levels fool you—there's more to *TB1* than just a ziplined, high-speed ride through twisting tunnels. The early part of the game is, in a sense, training you for the later levels, which have you rising against the clock to escape self-destructing zones and collecting various items. An autopop feature even helps you make sense of the sometimes confusing tunnels. *TB1*'s graphics—particularly the lighting effects—are phenomenal, making comparisons to *Wipeout XL* inevitable. Only with the perspective wasn't liked upward so much; the backward view takes a little getting used to.

Tunnel B1 is a great look to what to expect from future titles, in that its graphics surpass any first game to date. The light sourcing alone is breathtaking. As for perspective, I didn't like the low-to-the-ground look. This is a common mistake of most first-person games, but it never gets fixed. We could call it *Tunnel B-1*. I also wasn't pleased that you can't aim up or down, and that is a serious gameplay flaw that should be fixed in the sequel. If you hadn't pointed out that mines blast upward, I'd still be trying to blast one of those insulating helicopters hovering two inches from my guns, but still out of reach!

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
9	8	6	6

Shawn

Dain

Crispin

Sushix

**YOU DON'T NEED GUTS
TO PLAY THIS GAME,
YOU JUST GOTTA KNOW
WHERE TO PUT 'EM.**



Want to play doctor? Here's your chance to diagnose, treat and, hopefully, discharge a healthy, living patient. CD ROM Today calls *Emergency Room* "a fast-paced, realistic



medical adventure." Be prepared to face over 400 possible cases—from hangnails to gunshot wounds. All brought to life by over 30 minutes of digital video, a Hollywood cast and 1,500 photo-realistic 3-D graphics. Lives are hanging in the balance, so rush to your local

software dealer. Code Blue. Or visit www.pc.ibm.com/multimedia.

IBM

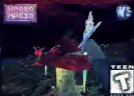
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1995 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.



PLAYSTATION

KING'S FIELD 2

ASCII



CATEGORY: RPG

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: HUGE 3-D WORLD

WORST FEATURE: SLOW GAMEPLAY

ALSO TRY: TECMO'S DECEPTION

I'm not a big fan of first-person RPGs as it is, but King's Field 2 does stand out in that genre mainly for the variety of levels. The graphics are decent but nothing too special. Most of the characters in the game are no more than simple, shaded polygons with little detail. The game is huge, so those who want a long-lasting game should be more than happy. Some simple elements annoyed me, like having to go all the way down a long corridor and then find out that the key is far away in another area. Of course, this is the nature of RPGs but there's a point when it becomes slightly tedious. I prefer top-down RPGs better.

It's about time King's Field 2 (and its predecessor) breaks the traditional "outside RPG mold" and brings us true 3-D worlds to role-play in (as opposed to the standard top-down view we've all grown used to). KF2 looks and sounds better than most first-person perspective computer RPGs out there. It just goes to show that the PS can do 3-D with the best of them. It's just too bad that the action crawls along at a snail's pace. Are you patient enough to play a slow-moving game in 3-D when we are all used to Doom-type games? If so, then I recommend KF2, as unique RPGs are hard to come by nowadays.

You don't have to be a fan of King's Field to like its sequel, but it helps. KF2 plays much the same as its predecessor, except with more of everything. Players face a longer quest, a more in-depth plot, new spells and weapons and a much larger world (three levels and outdoor regions), and a map—hard early in the game—makes exploration easy. The visuals, too, have been improved; the 3-D world is more detailed and you access through it more quickly than in the original. Still, the non-linear quest can drag on at times. KF2 is also overly difficult in the very beginning.

This is definitely the direction the action RPG should go, but I don't think the technology is ready for this kind of development. The gameplay runs incredibly slow, and fighting monsters gets really old, really quick. I did like the plot, and once you get beyond the crawling action, King's Field 2 really opens up into a large quest complex enough for any aspiring gamer. The feature detail is lighter, and your play options are far greater, but I can't shake the feeling that I'd live to see future sequels before I die in bedsheet. King's Field 2 is a game that I will only play once through, then it's back to the rental store.

VISUALS	SOUND	ENGAGEMENT	REPLAY VALUE
7	7	4	4

PLAYSTATION

PROJECT X2

ACCLAIM



CATEGORY: SHOOTER

BACK-UP: FLASHWORD

BEST FEATURE: AWESOME BOSSES

WORST FEATURE: TOO TOUGH!

ALSO TRY: PHILOSOMA

Here's a game that fans of shooters should enjoy. The rendered graphics look great and the techno sound track is perfect for the intense action of a shooter. The cameras look alright but almost seem unnecessary and dreary. The levels vary in look but are nothing too special. I wish the enemies weren't as big as they were—that's fine for boss characters but it seemed like every other character was a quarter of the screen. Also, some of the bigger enemies have a comical shot that is really impossible to fly through. Overall, I wouldn't do more than rent this one even though it looks great. A good one for shooter fans.

Forget it. This game is the epitome of frustration. It's one of the best-looking shooters around. I'll give it that. When I first looked at it, it seemed to put others like Radden and Philosoma to shame. But once the game started, I realized I was going to be in hell. The enemies are nonstop. Almost all of them take several hits to destroy. This normally wouldn't be bad, but in Project X2, it leads to several collisions that you can't avoid. After getting the hang of this game, I found it much easier to not shoot anyone and just fly defensively, which is not the purpose of a game labeled as a shooter. And the Bosses? Good luck... you'll need it.

This title reminds me of the shooters I used to play on my Amiga computer—shooters that packed plenty of style but little substance. Project X2 (which is, after all a sequel to an Amiga game) certainly has beautiful, colorful graphics, but it's just not as much fun to play as less spectacular-looking shooting games, such as Radden Project. It does offer several cool power-ups, as well as levels that switch between horizontal and vertical shooting action. Be warned, though—this shooter is hard! You'll come across many areas in the game where avoiding enemy fire is impossible. A pauseword option ensures that you'll beat the game, though.

The shooter genre is seriously looking on all platforms these days, and it's surprising that this is the best that Acclaim could come up with. The difficulty rating is high, but that shouldn't be too bad for experienced gamers. What disappointed me the most was total lack of story line and crisp graphics. I had a very hard time seeing enemy bullets on the colorful background, and my hit, slow ship wasn't obviously ready for the type of dogfighting required here. Still, it's a great shooter challenge, and for those of us getting tired of the polygon line of games, Project X2 is a welcome change of pace.

VISUALS	SOUND	ENGAGEMENT	REPLAY VALUE
9	9	2	5

PLAYSTATION

TEMPEST X

INTERPLAY



CATEGORY: SHOOTER

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: TRIPPY VISUALS, MAN!

WORST FEATURE: REPETITIVE LEVELS

ALSO TRY: ROBOTRON X

Yet another retro-enhanced title comes to the console side of gaming. Tempest X is a great title. The graphics are bad and quite awesome. I can't help but love the trippy graphic effects in Tempest X. I like that traditional Tempest is included, although even that is kind of trippy in itself. The music fits the game well—you guessed it, it's techno. The control is a little loose but nothing that can't be overcome. There are plenty of levels, but my major gripe is that Tempest X is the only game that's on the CD. Sure, there are a low different versions (including the Duel Mode) but overall, I kind of would like more for my hard-earned cash.

Is anyone else a little bit confused about how much people are getting excited over the remakes of the classic Tempest? I know I am. Tempest was a pretty good game, back in the days. Presently, I don't care how much glitter you put on the game, it's still old news. And without a paddle controller, Tempest X just fails to excite me. With standard left-right controlling and the flashy graphics, I find the game more confusing than fun. Although the two-player Duel Mode may help, but that was even worse. The battleships were so small, it was a pain to see what was going on. I'll pass, but Tempest fans will enjoy this little.

I don't know why so many people loved this title on the Jaguar. It's an okay game, I suppose, but nothing spectacular. You get all the great gameplay of the original engine, plus enhanced graphics (the lighting effects are way cool), techno music, a two-player versus mode and lots of power-ups. But, despite its nostalgic charm, Tempest X didn't hold my interest for long. I'm not too crazy about the control, either. You're forced to use a control pad with a game that—in its classic days—relied on an analog roller controller, and the lack of responsive controls makes Tempest X overly difficult. It's a shame, but not enthralling shooter.

I was a great fan of the early Tempest in the arcade and the main reason for this was the fast action possible by rapidly spinning around my targets. This is just isn't possible in Tempest X, and by removing the skill of fast rotating, this is a rather uninspiring game. Interplay has tried to cover up this fact by using new power-ups and flashy music. Strangely, Tempest 2000 was far better on the Jaguar, even though they're essentially the same game. The music, visuals and action was just smoother on the now-dead platform, and this version pales in comparison. But if you must have quasi-Tempest action, you're stuck with it.

VISUALS	SOUND	ENGAGEMENT	REPLAY VALUE
8	7	3	7

Shawn

Dain

Crispin

Sushii-X

Over 2,000,000 served. Have you had your break today?

"Sports Game of the Year" - *PC Gamer*

"5 out of 5" - *Multimedia World*

"Game of the Year" - *Games Magazine*

Over 2 million pool players have taken their break with Virtual Pool™, the best-selling pool simulation ever. Virtual Pool is so real it will improve your actual pool playing. It has all the angles and all the shots of the real game. Take a lesson from a pro, learn trick shots or take a historic multimedia tour of the sport. Then immerse yourself in the pure fun of Virtual Pool, where four different games, computer opponents, network play and high-speed graphics will have you racking up hours of fun and entertainment. If you love pool, take your break today.



Four new platforms now available:
Macintosh, Windows 95,
Sega Saturn and Sony PlayStation.



The ultimate pool simulation with all the physical action including friction, speed, collision and roll.



Real-time, 360°, 3-D environment with four great pool games including 8-ball, 9-ball, straight pool and rotation.

Interplay™

BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™



© 1994 Celeris, Inc. All rights reserved. Virtual Pool, Interplay and MacPlay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. The names listed and distributed by Interplay Productions, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of, and the Accredited for Power Macintosh and Power Macintosh are trademarks of, Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.



Evil may rule the galaxy,

but with N64[®] you've got

the universe under your thumb...

literally.

Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire.

The only saga on any screen

with the firepower to create

full-motion 360-degree freedom,

battle after battle,

in 5 different modes of combat.

Proving once and for all

who the real force is.



Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire™ and 1000 Lucraft™ are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. Licensed exclusively to Nintendo.
™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1996 Nintendo of America Inc.

They'll be armed with the
dark side of the Force.

Fortunately, you've got a rotating thumb.



PLAYSTATION

TOBAL NO. 1

SONY



CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: SMOOTH ANIMATION

WORST FEATURE: NEEDS MORE FIGHTERS

ALSO TRY: TEKKEN 2

I'm a true believer in buying games that aren't the best but are also far from being the worst. Tobeal No. 1 isn't the best fighting game around, nor is it the best adventure/RPG around, but it is a fun game with lots of neat options and it just so happens to come with an awesome Final Fantasy VII demo, too. The graph isn't super realistic, but the animation is flawless and there are plenty of cool backgrounds to keep things interesting. The moves in the game are very cool as well. Some, like Tekken 2, almost make you feel the pain. Besides all of this, the characters are pretty hilarious like my favorite, the chicken man!

Tobeal wins the fastest load time award for this year. This game's Quick Mode is mildly interesting, but the true gem is the Battle Mode. In my humble opinion, Tobeal is the best-looking 3-D fighter on the market. The animation is simply incredible. The attention to detail is remarkable. For example, if you fail to sweep someone, their leg will still bounce, even if they blocked the attack. It's too bad that Tobeal can't compete with Tekken 2 in terms of depth in fighting moves. Barring that, Tobeal is an excellent buy, considering you are getting two games (Quest and Battle Modes) plus a short Final Fantasy VII demo.

Tekken 2 is sort of 3-D. The Twisted Metal games are almost 3-D, but only Tobeal No. 1 is a true 3-D fighting game. Since you use the D-pad to guide your combatant around the arena, you can walk out of range of foes or rush up behind them. The only drawback to the game's 3-Dness is the control; you have to use the shoulder buttons to jump, but you get used to it. Each fighter can pull off a huge selection of moves and gadgets. Tobeal No. 1 includes a quest mode that, at the very least, will hone your fighting skills, as well as a demo disc that shows off Square's forthcoming Final Fantasy VII and other games.

Without a doubt, Tobeal has the smoothest animation I've ever seen in a fighting game. There is very little jitter and distortion, no matter what angle the camera is pointing. The Story Mode is a welcome addition giving Tobeal a true 3-D world in which to roam around and conquer the various bastions. This mode is a little rough around the edges, thanks largely in part to the awkward control, but after a while you'll get used to it. My largest complaint is having to use a button to block rather than pulling away. Again, this is a minor problem. Otherwise, Tobeal is a solid game that could have killer sequel potential.

VOICES	SOUND	INTEGRITY	REPLAY VALUE
9	8	8	9

PLAYSTATION

TWISTED METAL 2

SONY



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: PASSWORD

BEST FEATURE: LOTS OF CARS

WORST FEATURE: POLYGON BREAK-UP

ALSO TRY: DESTRUCTION DERBY 2

Here it is—the sequel to EGM's Game of the Year. Does it stand up to last year's destructive ramp through LA? You betcha! Twisted Metal 2 is everything the first one was and so much more. The new characters are great and the number of secrets makes things even more fun (like the Jet Moto level hidden inside the game). The cinematics are interesting and the character backgrounds are developed really well. There are some weird pop-up problems but these are usually noticed when in One-player Mode (Two-player is so hectic to notice). The people walking around who you can hit almost seem like an afterthought.

I know a lot of people weren't wild about the mad-ride ride that Twisted Metal 2, but how could you not enjoy blowing other cars up? I loved TM and I love TM2 just as much. It brings out the little Mad Max in me. The levels and special moves are the only real improvement to the game. The different cities add that certain twisted touch that works so well here. I only wish that the designers could've improved the game engine somewhat. Just about everything looks like it did in the original. Same lame explosions, same lame music thing, same lame machine gun attacks. Give us a better-looking game for part 3!

I wasn't all that crazy about the first Twisted Metal, but this sequel is worlds better, even though it looks like the same old thing at first glance. First off, you get more tracks, and these fun-fair locations are bigger and filled with more stuff to blow up than the first game's arenas. You can even toggle landmarks such as the Eiffel Tower and the Statue of Liberty (The game plays several levels—a la track from Jet Moto—as well). The cars—both new and old—all control better, and each winks a spectacular special attack. Even better, button combinations let you unleash a sort of secret attacks. You get to run over inmates in Paris, too.

I thoroughly enjoyed my time playing Twisted Metal 2 against my fellow Review Crew editors, especially Crispin (heh, heh). Even more impressive was that TM2 was very enjoyable as a one-player game too, unlike the first (it was good, but not this good). The story line is intense, and the little details are amazing. The first time I blow up the Statue of Liberty, I immediately went after the Eiffel Tower! The addition of special attacks really improved the gameplay too, although the freeze option is a little cheap. For the next version, I'd like to see improved graphics, since that seems to be the one thing that didn't change.

VOICES	SOUND	INTEGRITY	REPLAY VALUE
8	8	7	8

PLAYSTATION

DRAGONHEART

ACCLAIM



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: MEM CARD/PASSWORD

BEST FEATURE: GRAPHICS

WORST FEATURE: EVERYTHING ELSE

ALSO TRY: SKELETON WARRIORS

Games like this may be a little tough to play, but quite honestly they make my job kind of easy. Dragonheart is great-looking with cool rendered backgrounds and digitized characters. Then the control and playability come into play and the game becomes below average. The idea is quite good and since it's based on the movie (and does a nice translation) the game gets points for that. But I can't get past the poor control and the jerky movement of the characters. Some of the hit detection of objects in the game are kind of strange as well. This one is a definite rental for me, but if you're really curious and loved the movie, by all...

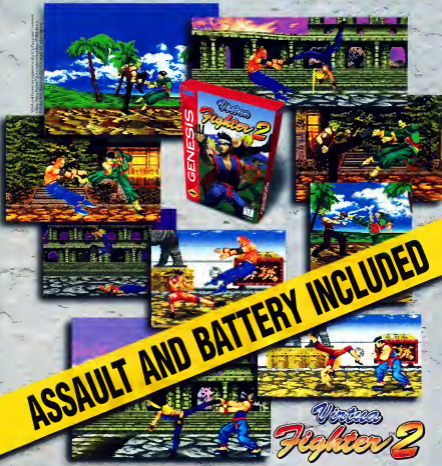
Listen to my theory. Same game designer, who's got a lot of tech with reality, decides that "Games nowadays want great graphics. Let's make graphics our only priority!" And boom, out comes Dragonheart. I stole a long time ago that game designers should ask themselves, "If we took away the fancy graphics, would we have a good game?" Sadly, in this case, the answer is no. Like Skeleton Warriors: DH consists of a tedious trek through pretty levels, killing all that gets in your way. For a more entertaining game, take a look at Baldman Forever instead. Dragonheart has less substance in it than the Pope.

DH is very similar to Skeleton Warriors, in that it has pretty graphics, an excellent soundtrack and extremely weak gameplay. You do plenty of 'kickin' and slashin' in this game, but that's about it. The combat is nothing special—you strike, then duck or block with your shield! Repeat until the bad guys die. Sure, you can collect money to buy new weapons to better levels and you battle some pretty impressive-looking dragons, but there's very little else about the game that's notable. DH doesn't control well, either, your character's sword attacks are sluggish, and his reply reactions make certain obstacles impossible to avoid.

Considering the failure of the movie, it's not surprising that the game would follow suit. The graphics are actually really nice, although they appear unfinished, but the developers expected high interest, then halted production when the movie tanked. After the graphics, there is literally nothing worth mentioning. The music is okay, but not exactly mood-setting. The problems really start when you look at the gameplay. Dragonheart has the feel of a game stuck together with duct tape. Jumping is a joke, and your biggest enemy is a lag! Yes, a lag! The best gameplay comes with the bleeding, perring and attacks. Coaster Award!

VOICES	SOUND	INTEGRITY	REPLAY VALUE
8	6	2	3

© 1997 Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Sega and the Sega logo are registered trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. in the U.S. and other countries. Virtua Fighter is a registered trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. in the U.S. and other countries.



ASSAULT AND BATTERY INCLUDED

Virtua Fighter 2

Now, you can experience true arcade fighting in the comfort of your own home. Virtua Fighter™ 2 has come to Genesis. Play as any of the eight original Virtua Fighter characters, and be sure to play dirty. Try Shoryu's killer Scissor Kick. Akira's stunning Palm of Doom. Or Wolf's surprising Tiger Drive. It isn't always pretty. But it's always pretty ugly.



SEGA
GENESIS

www.sega.com



NEO-GEO

SAMURAI SHODOWN 4

CRYSTAL DYNAMICS



CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: TONS OF FIGHTERS

WORST FEATURE: CORYN DIALOGUE

ALSO TRY: KOF '96

I'm a sucker for a good Samurai Shodown game. There's something cool about being a sword-toting guy (or gal) and slashing up opponents. Some of the special moves are very cool—I especially like the combo slashes. The graphics are great and the character size is huge. The sound was good but really nothing special. I like the different moves of play especially considering there are so many characters to choose from. The backdrops are simply incredible—it's great the way they change as you're playing. As an arcade game, this one is a lot of fun to play (especially against a friend or foe).

I'm starting to get as tired of the 2-D fighting scene as I am the Doom-like. Outside of the Street Fighter games, everything else seems to lack that certain laser-Samurai Shodown 4, however, made me think differently. SS4 is the best Neo-Geo fighter there is. Better than the Fatal Furis, better than the King of Fighters. SS4 looks great. The moves are dead and flashy (just like I like my women). The characters are better animated than any other Neo-Geo game, which is a pleasant change. Plenty of techniques and a wide variety of warriors make this a truly great fighting game. Don't pass this by at the arcade!

SS4 certainly won't have the Neo-Geo's reputation as the premiere fighting game system. It packs the same digitized control gamers have come to expect from most SNK fighters and a whopping 17 combatants. The "stair" and "ladder" modes also return for each fighter, thus doubling the amount of moves they can perform. Unfortunately, SS4 also retains the "Huge Explosion" system, which lets you pull off a cheap, devastating super move after you've taken enough damage. No big deal, though, since SS4 plays much better than SS3, whose small characters and shoddy control were disappointing. With SS4, the series is back on track.

Playing Samurai Shodown 4 was like going home after a long vacation. It plays very much like the previous versions, but uses larger characters than SS3. The show the action is really in your face. I wasn't overly excited about this version, especially being the drag-ging disease of the Neo-Geo, but every SS fan will be dying to get their hands on this one. I can't help but wonder if this series is hitting the end of the line, because the improvements are not enough to really make a difference between the various games. It's beginning to suffer the same fate of the Street Fighter series: sequels!

VISIONS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
8	8	5	8

SUPER NES

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2

NINTENDO



CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: GRAPHICS

WORST FEATURE: WAY TOO SLOW!

ALSO TRY: UMK3

Let's face it, there are just certain games that shouldn't be made on the 16-Biters. Sure, they tried pretty hard and came relatively close, but overall SF2Z on the Super NES is more of a chore than anything else. There's a slight load time right before the battle and the sound sounds like it's being played through a coffee can—a poor-quality coffee can at that. Sakura's name was changed to Katarina—I wonder why? The graphics were good but the poor control pretty much negated that. Speaking of poor control, I think back to Super SF2 and remember how well that played compared to this one. Oh well, maybe next time.

Remember when Super SF2 came out for the SNES, and we all moaned, "Not another one?" Well, SF2Z is new, and different, enough to warrant a look. It has all of the fighters and moves packed into the 32-Meg cartridge. But, perhaps 32-Megs wasn't enough. The game has so much in it, that the gameplay suffers greatly. This newest installment is the worst one of all the SNES SF games. It's very choppy and poorly animated. If it weren't for all the characters, I would tell you to get any of the other Super NES SFs instead. They all play much better than this one. Unfortunately, the great features do not outweigh the bad gameplay.

SF2Z may represent the height of SF2's evolution, but the SNES version doesn't quite pull it off. Sure, the game's backgrounds look fantastic, as do the fighters. They're well animated, and the larger characters—like Sagat—stand tall on the screen. But it's when the actual fights get under way that the problems begin (though even the fighting takes a while to start up—thanks to the ultra-energetic lead time that precedes each bout). This sucker is slow, proving that there's only so much animation and sprite manipulation that the SNES processor can handle. Still, all the moves are there and it'll do for those without 32-bit systems.

Talk about a disappointment! The graphics are amazing on the Super NES, especially considering the amount of colors needed to pull off SF2Z's detail. The only problems are the music and animation speed. The music has a lively sound (typical of 16-bit games, so I can't complain about that too much). What kills SF2Z is the speed. Playing on Normal speed is like playing in slow motion. You MUST use the fastest Turbo Speed, and even then you will be treated to slowdown reminiscent of the earliest SNES games! Overall, it's a great attempt, and anyone not willing to upgrade systems will have to settle for this version.

VISIONS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
9	4	6	7

SUPER NES

MAUI MALLARD

NINTENDO



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: PASSWORD

BEST FEATURE: ANIMATION

WORST FEATURE: QUIRKY CONTROL

ALSO TRY: ALADDIN

This game took me back to the days when 16-bit systems were at the top of the line. Maui Mallard has all the qualities of a great side-scroller. The graphics aren't reserved for Donkey Kong Country and that makes it even more like the older days. The levels are great—sometimes seeming like they'll never end. The large number of secrets to find and the interaction with the background make for long gameplay. I like the option of changing into the ninja version of the duck. There is also a good number of different enemies to encounter. This one is refreshing—a great one to get if you still have your Super NES.

Am I getting cold? I thought Maui Mallard was Donald Duck, but he seems to be his own character. Anyway, Maui Mallard is better than most side-scrollers on the market (and that includes DKC3). I say that primarily for one reason. The levels are wide open and huge! You can choose different paths to go down, and they go in every direction! I also like that you can change into a ninja duck that has different abilities. Certain areas can only be accessed by the ninja, giving this game that (very) tiny bit of technique that these types of games are typically missing. The color palette is there, but I would've liked to have seen better control.

It's about darn time this long-delayed side-scroller was released. MM is further proof that the Super NES is going to stick around for a while. It's sprawling, non-linear levels will keep you exploring for weeks. Like most Disney titles, MM offers top-notch graphics and smooth animation. But it is the slick control and the main character's moves that are the game's real stars. Maui, when wearing his ninja outfit, can use his staff to swing to higher platforms or shimmery up narrow passages. The only moves that could use some tweaking are Maui's leaps—the levels so drift a bit when he's airborne. But you soon get used to it.

This is the most fun I've had with a 16-bit title in a long while! Maui Mallard really has his act together, and I couldn't get enough of the great animation and inventive actions of the famous duck. The Ninja Normal Modes were a great technique to add significant gameplay, but I would have liked to have seen a little more. The control is near-perfect, with even the hardest jumps easy to accomplish after a little training. My biggest complaints are the lack of a good soundtrack and the "forced" difficulty of certain jumps (one jinx out of each) if a 32-bit version is in the works, I'd love to see the improvements.

VISIONS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY VALUE
8	8	7	6

WORLD DOMINATION IN A BOX

COMMAND & CONQUER™

FOR SEGA SATURN™ AND SONY PLAYSTATION™



Over 40 missions on two CD-ROMs




Dozens of close-ups and action shots



The ultimate strategy game

Westwood
STUDIOS
www.westwood.com

 SEGA SATURN™



Also available on PC, Windows®, Windows® 95 & Macintosh® CD-ROM

Command & Conquer is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. © 1997 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Sony PlayStation and PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega Saturn and Sega Saturn logo are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



SO WHAT NO MAN
HAD EVER COME
SUE ALIVE NOTICE
WE SAID "MAN"



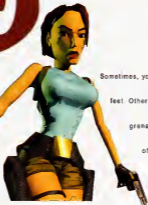
IF THE GAME GRAPHICS
DON'T BLOW YOU AWAY
ONE OF THESE WILL



TREASURE SEEKING
PUZZLE SOLVING ALLIGATOR
WRESTLING, AND STILL TIME
FOR A FIGHT



SOMETIMES, HAVING A



Sometimes, you also need guts. Or a brain. Or quick feet. Other times, you need all of the above plus grenades, a shotgun and a matching pair of nine millimeters. Such is your fate when you control Lara Croft, heroine heartthrob of Tomb Raider.



EIDOS INTERACTIVE, CORE, TOMB RAIDER, LARA CROFT AND ALL LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF EIDOS PLC ©1998 EIDOS
EIDOS HINT LINE 1-800-288-4263 COST BY CALL 30 90/MINUTE. MUST BE 18 YEARS OR
OVER PARENTS PERMISSION/TEEN-FOUR PENDING REQUIRED



NOTHING LIKE A
LITTLE SWIM BEFORE
PENDING OFF A PACK
OF WOLVES



"100%, 99%, 97% - Playstation game of the year!"
Game Fan

"9.5 - Playstation game of the year!"
"Adventure game of the year!"
Ultra Game Players

"99% - Game of the year!"
PS Extreme

KILLER BODY JUST ISN'T ENOUGH.

NOT EVERYONE GETS
A BRIGHT LIGHT
JUST BEFORE DYING
(LUCKY STUFF)

Lara has her sights on a few ancient artifacts, and she's not going to let anything or anybody get in her way. Alligators. Wolves. Thugs. They're all tempting fate once in Lara's path. But hey, what's a little temptation? Especially when everything looks this good. In the game, we mean. Check out Tomb Raider at www.tombraider.com.

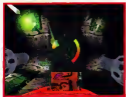


EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

TOMB RAIDER



SAVE THE PLANET FROM A DEADLY VIRUS WITH




EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

CORE
DESIGN





OUT LEAVING THE COMFORT OF YOUR BOMB.



Hold on tight. This ain't no joyride. It's up to you to wipe the life-mutating Machine Head virus off the face of this zombie-infested planet. Equipped with a bombful of futuristic weapons, you have exactly fifteen missions to annihilate each and every one of the putrefied mutants. And then face the viral villain himself in the mother of all show-downs. So don't just sit there. Your bomb is waiting.

**MACHINE
HEAD**

THEY WILL DELIGHT
GEAR-HEADS AND
RACING FANS ALIKE™
-GAME INFORMER

THUNDER THROUGH THE NEON-LIT METROPOLIS IN STYLE, DRIVING YOUR CUSTOMIZED, LOW-FLYING, ASPHALT-GRINDING, FUEL-INJECTED SPEED DEMON...

CAUTION: TO ENSURE THE MOST ACCURATE RACING EXPERIENCE, DEVELOPER, BULLET-PROOF SOFTWARE, ENLISTED THE GUIDANCE OF RACING CHAMPION, KEIICHI TSUCHIYA AND AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALIST, MASAAKI BANDO. TO TEST YOUR DRIVING SKILLS, BULLET-PROOF PAINSTAKINGLY RECREATED THE PHYSICS AND HANDLING OF EACH RACE CAR.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE FEATURES:

- MODIFY YOUR RACER WITH TURBO CHARGERS, EXHAUSTS, INTAKES, SUSPENSIONS, BRAKES, TRANSMISSIONS, AERO DYNAMICS, TIRES AND ELECTRONICS.
- 12 SLEEK WORLD-CLASS SPORTS CARS
- POWER SLIDE PAST TRUCKS, BUSES, AND SURFACE TRAFFIC
- ACTION-PACKED CIRCUITS BASED ON TOKYO HIGHWAYS
- CONDISSEUR-CLASS 3D TEXTURE MAPPED POLYGON GRAPHICS
- SIX SUPER-CHARGED CD SOUNDTRACKS



ARXZO USA, INC. 505 Chugach Drive Whittier, Illinois 60090 Web Address: <http://www.jaleco.com>

© 1996 Bullet-Proof Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Jaleco and the Jaleco logo are trademarks of Jaleco Ltd.

Jaleco and the Jaleco logo are trademarks of Jaleco Ltd. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of the Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All software in compliance with PlayStation game consoles bear the official designation

 **JALECO.**

KILLER CODES

PROJECT OVERKILL

—by Konami
or PlayStation
It may not be invincibility, but it sure is close to it! Here is a code that will allow your character to be invincible, quite advantageous when moving in for the kill! To enter the cloak code, just press Start on controller once to pause when within the game. While paused, highlight "Review Mission." Then hold Triangle, press Square, Circle, Circle, Square and release Triangle. Hold X, press Triangle, Triangle and release X.

If done correctly, "Cheater" should appear at the top of the screen. Then press Start again to un-pause the game, and you will notice that your character is cloaked. Now you can wander right in front of your enemy without him/her taking any notice. Note: This code works just as if you picked up the item, so the effect will wear off after a while. Enter the code again when this happens, as often as you wish. This gives you the opportunity to continue the game without cheating the whole time! Also, when you are cloaked, certain enemies such as the insectoids can still attack you, if provoked.

ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAY 3

—by Williams Entertainment
or Super NES
To get an eight-on-eight Endurance Match, get to the Main Menu of the game and highlight "Start." Now hold the top L and R buttons and then press the Start...

(continued on p. 86)

TWISTED METAL 2

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Sony Computer Entertainment



POWER TRIP
Follow the instructions as listed below and the pictures to get more special moves, new vehicles and more battle-grounds for the Two-player Mode.

Special Moves

During the game, you will have access to a number of special moves and attacks for any vehicle you choose. Three of them are already listed in the manual (Freeze, High Jump and Rear Attack). Here are some more that you can do while in the game (Note: Your special meter must have some energy to do these moves. Each one takes different amounts of energy).

Land Mines: Right, Left, Down.

Napalm: Right, Left, Up

Shield: Up, Up, Right

Temporary Invisibility: Right, Down, Left, Up.

Secret Characters

To access two secret characters from the first Twisted Metal game, go to the Car Selection Screen and press the following buttons on the first controller: After entering the code, you will hear an explosion to confirm that you did it correctly.

Sweet Tooth: Up, L1, Triangle, Right.

Mission: L1, Up, Down, Left.

Secret Battlegrounds

These stages can only be accessed in a two-player game. Choose a Challenge Match and at the Battle-ground Selection Screen, enter the following codes to get these new battlegrounds. After the



Press Right, Left, then Down to leave a mine behind!



For a burst of napalm, just press Right, Left, Up.



To get a temporary shield, press Up, Up, Right.



For invisibility, press Right, Down, Left, and then Up.



In the Car Selection Screen, you can access the old Sweet Tooth!



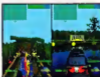
The Boss from the first game is available for play with a code!



At the Battle-ground Selection Screen, you can enter the tricks.



For Cyurbia from TMI, enter the code Down, Up, L1, R1.



For Suicide Swamp, press Up, Down, Right, R1



For the Rooftop, enter Down, Left, R1, Down.

code has been entered, you will hear an explosion to confirm the code was entered correctly.

Cyurbia: Down, Up, L1, R1.

Suicide Swamp: Up, Down, Right, R1.

Rooftop: Down, Left, R1, Down.



©1995 Konami of America, Inc. Project Overkill is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. "Project Overkill" logo and trademarks of Konami Entertainment, Inc.

PROJECT OVERKILL

"One of the longest, toughest, most violent shooters ever."

GameFan



www.konami.com

"Overkill is not only finely tuned and balanced, but a godsend for those fond of 40+ levels of blasting carnage."

GameFan

"A must for lovers of challenging, violent games."

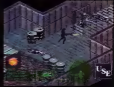
EGM

"Hot rendered graphics, crazy transparencies, burnin' music. Another fine Konami effort."

GameFan

"Overkill offers hours of blood-drenched fun, and there's plenty of replayability...hundreds of hidden areas."

PS Extreme



01:00:13:06

How did we come up with the exciting
new features found in Destruction Derby 2?

By accident.

01:00:16:21

Destruction Derby™ 2 is the perfect combo of balls-to-the-wall racing and 3D wreckage. Seven new tracks are longer, wider, faster, plus four destruction bowls. Cars roll, cars flip, cars fly off the track. There's more deadly debris to deal with - tires, doors, hoods get jettisoned and serve as incoming missiles. There's all new fire, new explosions, and improved suspensions for more realistic handling. Destruction Derby 2. Designed exclusively for the true connoisseur of crash. www.psygnosis.com



PSYGNOSIS

01:00:16:07



TRICKS OF THE TRADE

KILLER CODES

ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT 3 (CONTINUED)

—by Williams Entertainment for Super NES

...button. A screen will appear with eight boxes on each side that allows two players to choose characters from the game to fight in an all-out brawl. Now, here is a way to access a weird glitch within this mode. After you access this screen, do a Random Select (hold UP and press the Start button) and the computer will select the characters to put in the boxes. Now, if the computer selects an "E" as one of the characters it will be a very glitchy version of Sheeva. When you get to fight this character in the endurance match, all you will see is a few pixels of graphic data and the stage might act like it has a vertical hold problem! When fighting, your character might fall through the floor and appear in another part of the stage. At some point, the game may glitch out all together, so use this code with caution!

Drew Kosceick; Ansonia, CT



Sheeva is just a few pixels of data that Kung Lao can't hit!

DIE HARD TRILOGY

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Fox Interactive



Begin one of the Die Hard games and press Start to pause. Press and hold R2 and then press Left, Right, Up, Down, Square. Each game will give you different results.

Die Hard: The code gives you unlimited energy (invincibility).

Die Harder: The code gives you unlimited energy, map editor (Start button) and a weapon select (Triangle).

Die Hard With a Vengeance: After entering it, press Start on controller two for the options. Press Triangle to toggle the clock and X to select your level.

John Hagg; Lantana, FL



Press Start to pause the game and enter the code.



In Die Harder, you can select your weapon with Triangle.



On the third game, the clock can be turned on or off.



You will be invincible to all gunfire from your enemies!



Pausing the game will give you access to a level map editor!



Use the pad and the X button on controller two to select levels.

NAMCO MUSEUM VOL. 2

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Namco

Within this set of Namco games is a code for Dragon Buster that will fill your lifebar. Just do this simple code to get it to work. Choose Dragon



At the Dragon Buster Title Screen, press the Select button 10 times or more and then press Start. When your vitality is below 32, press L1 and R1 simultaneously.

Buster from the Games Menu. At the Dragon Buster Title Screen, press the Select button about 10 times or more, then press Start to begin the game. When your vitality in the game gets to 32 or below, press L1 and R1 simultaneously. Your vitality will rise to 128 and this will use one credit.



When your vitality is below 32, press L1/R1 simultaneously.



At the Dragon Buster Title Screen, press the Select button 10 times.



Your vitality will rise back up to 128, and you'll use a credit.

Did you Buy the Right Racing Game?

"(With its) exquisite graphics, wide range of challenges and startling amount of depth, Formula 1 is the game that changes everything."

Next Generation: 5 stars



"the 'mother of all racing games'... Prepare to become addicted — Formula 1 sets a new benchmark for graphics AND gameplay."

Ultra Game Players: 9.3



"To put it simply: Psygnosis has created a masterpiece with Formula 1. In terms of playability and depth, no other racing game even comes close."

Diehard GameFan: 95%, 95%, 94%

Nearly One Million Gamers Can't Be Wrong!

FORMULA 1



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The various other marks are trademarks of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd. Formula 1 is licensed by F1/DA to Poly Television. © 1995 Psygnosis Ltd.



www.psygnosis.com

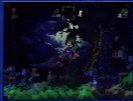
Lomax & Evil Ed take Good vs Evil to a whole new level.

44 of them to be precise.

If you want to fight evil, then you'd better be ready to go the distance. The mischievous Lomax is in way over his head. But only he has the power to conquer Evil Ed and break the diabolical hex that has been placed on his friends.

Zoom in & out of detailed landscapes up to 10 layers deep. Use amazing flame-thrower helmets, helicopter helmets and many more, to vanquish evil.

But look out. The Adventures of Lomax can be habit forming, and that's something even you may not be strong enough to fight.



The Adventures Of **Loomax**



Visit Psygnosis online at
www.psygnosis.com



OF THE

KILLER CODES

WAVERACE 64

—by Nintendo for Nintendo 64

There is a way to ride the dolphin in WaveRace 64! Choose Stunt Mode from the Main Menu. Select your watercraft. Now, you must make sure that you choose Dolphin Park on the Course Select Screen. Now you will begin your race. To get the trick to work, you must pass through every ring and perform every stunt within the course. Once you do this, you will hear a dolphin squeak at you. Now go back to the Main Menu and choose Championship Mode with the skill of Normal. Pick the Warm Up and when choosing your watercraft, hold Down on the analog stick and press the A button until you start your race. Now you will be in Dolphin Park riding on the back of a dolphin instead of your watercraft.



In Dolphin Park, you can ride on the back of a dolphin!

NHL POWERPLAY '96

—by Virgin Interactive for Saturn

On NHL Powerplay '96 there is a way to access a secret team. Either choose Quick Start or under the New Game Menu, choose the Exhibition Mode...

DIE HARD TRILOGY

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Fox Interactive

CHEAT SHEET

STICKMEN CODE

POWER TRIP
In the first Die Hard game, press Start to pause, and hold R2. Press the Triangle button 10 times and then Right four times. All characters will turn into stick figures.

To get a crazy code to work in Die Hard Trilogy, just follow this simple procedure. While playing the first Die Hard game, hold the R2 button and press the Triangle button 10 times. Then press Right four times. All of the characters in the game will turn into stick men! Also, everyone will be color coded just like they are on the radar. You will be white, the bad guys red, the hostages blue and the dead guys yellow. I didn't know sticks could bleed!

John Hagg
Lantana, FL

**PAUSE MODE
CONTINUE
QUIT
OPTIONS**
PRESS X TO SELECT

When you get into the first Die Hard game, pause and hold R2. Then press the Triangle button 10 times and Right four times.

**PAUSE MODE
CONTINUE
QUIT
OPTIONS**
PRESS X TO SELECT

All of the characters in the game, including yourself, will be stick people! They will be color coded like the dots on the radar.

TOBAL NO. 1

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Squaresoft

This trick will get you a different camera view for Tobal No. 1. At the Character Select Screen, press and hold L2 and R2 until the battle begins.

Once you start the match, the camera view will change into a three-quarter perspective for the entire battle. This won't give you any advantage in the game other than a new way to view the action.

Takashi Yamamoto
Fort Lee, NJ

CHEAT SHEET

THREE CONTINUOS

POWER TRIP
At the Character Select Screen, press and hold L2 and R2 until the battle begins. The perspective will change to a three-quarter view when you start fighting.

CHARACTER SELECT

While choosing a character, hold L2 and R2 until the battle begins.

Normally, the game has more of a view from the side.

Now the game has more of a three-quarter perspective.

Now the game has more of a three-quarter perspective.

(continued on p. 82)

NECRODOME



And you thought your commute was hell.



Download the Shareware:
www.mindscape.com
Or see your retailer.

ACTUAL GAME SCREEN

► **NECRODOME™** is real-time, 3D, futuristic motorized mayhem. Drive a powerful, armored vehicle blasting with mega-weapons. Win or die in 30 extremely daunting arenas.

► Cooperative play lets two players man a single vehicle — one can drive and the other can blast anything that moves! If your ride gets thrashed, don't give up — run for your life, commandeer another vehicle or continue the battle on foot!

► Head-to-head and cooperative play via modem and network has never been easier. Boot up, log on and head out for more gut wrenching action than you can handle!

NECRODOME.
The Drive to Survive.



MINDSCAPE™

AN SOFTEPOCH™ TITLE



DEVELOPED BY



Windows™ 95 and
PlayStation™ CD-ROM

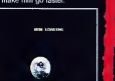
-by Virgin Interactive for Saturn
 ...by simultaneously pressing and holding buttons A+Y+C. Now scroll through the teams until you see a red symbol that says "Rad Army." This is the Radical Entertainment Team. Their team rating is 99, which makes them a powerful force against any top team!
Mike Bell
Murrieta, CA



After the USA flag will be the Radical Entertainment Team.

NAMCO MUSEUM VOL. 2

-by Namco for PlayStation
 This little trick is the same for Volume 2 as it was for Volume 1. Again, Namco allows you to pass the time away, making the loading time a little more tolerable. At the Now Loading Screen, Mappy will be bouncing up and down across the screen. Simply press any of the buttons on the pad rapidly to make him go faster.



TOMB RAIDER

SYSTEM: PlayStation

PUBLISHER: Eidos

CHEAT SHEET

WEAPON CHEAT

POWER TRIP

At the Inventory Screen, press L1, Triangle, R2, L2, L2, R2, Circle, L1. This will give you all the weapons.

When you are in the game, go to the Inventory Screen by pressing Select. Now press the following buttons in this order: L1, Triangle, R2, L2, L2, R2, Circle, L1. You will hear Lara make a sound. Now press the X button. Go back into the Inventory Screen with Select. You will now have access to all the weapons!



Back in the Inventory Screen, you will have access to all weapons!

STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2

SYSTEM: Saturn

PUBLISHER: Capcom

CHEAT SHEET

NEW WINNING POSES

POWER TRIP

To make Sakura do certain finishing animations after she wins, hold button B for a little dance or hold button A to get a sequence of kicks ending in her shoe flipping off and hitting her head.

To get Sakura to do some fancy victory animations any time you win, just do the following tricks: **Little dance:**



Hold button B to get Sakura's little dance after she wins.

Hold button B as soon as you win. **Kick off shoe:** Hold button A as soon as you win. They will work every time.



Holding button A will make her do a sequence of kicks with a flying shoe.

MOTOR TOON GRAND PRIX

SYSTEM: PlayStation

PUBLISHER: Sony Computer Entertainment

CHEAT SHEET

HIDDEN OPTIONS SCREEN

POWER TRIP

Highlight Options from the Main Menu and hold L1+L2+R1+R2. Now with these held, press X. You will be able to mess with many more options.

held, press X. In addition to the normal options that appear, you will have access to many more under each subheading such as Ghost Car, View Angle, Missile View, Position Marker, Panel Layout, Track Map, Headup Speed Meter and much more. You can choose to turn these options on or off.



At the Main Menu, press and hold L1+L2+R1+R2 and press Start.



Normally, the options would look like this with only a few.



After you do the trick, you will have plenty more to use.



THIS OFFER WILL BLOW YOUR MIND!

**PICK UP ANY OF THESE TITLES
AT BEST BUY AND GET \$5 BACK!**

Name: _____

Address _____

City _____

Zip _____

Telephone _____

To receive your \$5.00 rebate:

1. Purchase any one of the following products at Best Buy before January 1, 1997:

- NBA HangTime™ Super Nintendo or
- NBA HangTime™ Genesis or
- NBA HangTime™ Play Station or
- NBA HangTime™ Nintendo 64 or
- Ultimate Mortal Kombat™ 3® Super Nintendo or
- Ultimate Mortal Kombat™ 3® Genesis or
- Mortal Kombat® Trilogy Play Station or
- Mortal Kombat® Trilogy Nintendo 64.

2. Mail this original form, completely filled out, your original Best Buy receipt dated before 01/01/97 and the UPC bar code from the package of the product you purchased.

3. Mail to: Best Buy Money \$5.00 Rebate
P.O. Box 22303, Dept. 7082
Phoenix, AZ 85027-2953

We are a participant in the UPC code program. Rebates must be attached to the UPC code and must be an actual, unexpired, registered group, not an off-invoice or warehouse selling agreement. The rebate recipient of return merchandise must be a consumer resident within the U.S. and must be 18 years of age. Cash and check are not accepted. Offer good in U.S. where product sold or available for sale. Please allow 2-3 weeks for processing. This rebate may not be combined with any other offer.



SUPER MARIO 64

—by Nintendo or Nintendo 64

Here's a great trick that will take Mario to the sky! When you are at the lower level and you have already beaten the Wall Boss, go into Door #1 on the right-hand side. Inside, there will be a picture of a castle. Jump inside this world and go to the tree at the beginning of the level. There should be an owl inside. Climb up the tree and scare his owl out. You should now be able to talk to the owl. He will offer you a ride around the island just as long as his wings hold out. Take him up on this offer and you will be able to fly around locating hidden secrets that were pretty much out of reach before. With his help, you can now find stars that are located on platforms. Jump down and get them.

GUNSHIP

—by Microprose or PlayStation

While at the Loading screen, press down at the same time: L1, L2, R2 and X buttons. If done correctly, "Chest" will appear on the upper left-hand corner when you begin your mission. This will access an Unlimited Ammo cheat, which will allow you to have enough fire power to blow your way through each mission.



STAR GLADIATOR

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Capcom

CHEAT SHEET
SECRET CHARACTERS
POWER UP
 On the Title Screen, hold the Select button while entering Arcade Mode. Move on to the correct character and enter any one of the codes below to get your desired character.

Listed below is the method to access each of the three new characters that were previously unplayable.

Bilstein: At the Title Screen, press and hold Select while entering Arcade Mode. Keep holding Select, move onto Gore and press X, Circle, X, Circle, Square, Square, Square, Triangle, Triangle, Triangle, X+Circle.

Kappah: At the Title Screen, press and hold Select while entering Arcade Mode. Keep holding Select, move onto Hayato and press Circle, Square, Triangle, Square, X, Square, Triangle, Square, Circle, Square, X+Triangle.

Blood: At the Title Screen, press and hold Select while entering Arcade Mode. Keep holding Select, move onto Bilstein and press X, Square, X, Square, X, Square, Right, Circle, Triangle, Circle, Triangle Circle, Triangle, L1+R1.

Fat Dolan; Rockford, IL



Hold the Select button while entering Arcade Mode.



On Gore, keep holding Select and do the trick.



You will then have access to the character, Bilstein!



On Hayato, keep holding Select and do the code.



You will then have access to the character, Kappah!



From Bilstein, hold Select and do the method for Blood.



These characters are playable in a one- or two-player match.



Either way, these new characters will be easy to learn.

TRIPLE PLAY '97

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts

CHEAT SHEET
CONTROL CROWD NOISES
POWER TRIP
 After a home run is hit by your team, press the controller's buttons to hear different crowd sound effects.

After a home run is hit by your team, press the following buttons while the hitter is running around the bases:
 Square—A horn
 Triangle—Scream (Yeah)
 X—Scream (Doo!)
 Circle—Scream (Eyo!)
 Chris Lee
 Portsmouth, VA



Press Square, Triangle, X or Circle to hear different effects!

TIME COMMANDO

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Activision

CHEAT SHEET

LEVEL SELECT

POWER TRIP
At the Title Screen, highlight "Code" and choose it. Enter the password, "ACTIVATE." You'll begin with four batteries and 99 blue chips, but very little life in your bar.

At the Main Menu of the game, enter the "Code" Option. At the Password Screen, put in the word, ACTIVATE. Then press the X button. You will begin the game at Level 1 as normal, but you'll start out with very little energy in your lifebar. Instead, you will start



From the Title Screen, highlight and choose the "Code" Option.



You will be warped to the first level with 99 chips and more!

out with four batteries and 99 blue chips!



At the Code Screen, enter the word, "ACTIVATE" and press X.



You'll have little life energy, so play smart to conserve it.

Steven Ferrucci
East Haven, CT

TRICKS OF THE TRADE

KILLER CODES

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN URU

—by Sega for Saturn

The following codes when entered at the Title Screen will allow you to choose four new characters and a way to use your specials on your main buttons. Note: These codes need to be entered in the following order to work. For **Repla/Wolf** enter: A, B, Z, X, Y and C. For **Special Weapons** enter: A, Z, C, X, B and Y. For **Vermilion/Sho** enter: A, Y, C, X, B and Z.

HELL... JUST GOT A LOT NASTIER!

Experience Stereo 3D with the VR Surfer.

In your face, incredibly believable 3D effects popping off the screen with images so real you'll think all hell broke loose!

The VR Surfer... the only wireless 3D eyewear compatible with your PC and TV, yet costs under \$100. Gaming and interactive entertainment with dazzling visuals put you in the action. You can also build your own 3D reality. Easy play and play kit with free software lets you develop 3D content using popular graphics programs.



\$99.95

Introductory price includes:
• lightweight, wireless 3D eyewear with 3D crystal shutter technology (LCD)
• infrared 3D transmitter
• 3D demo video
• CD-ROM with Windows®-based application software, screen saver, MUX™, MP, and 3D Shockwaves™
• Virtual™ 3D Desktop Stereo, 3D Touch™, and 3D Goals™
• long life 3,000 mAh NiMH rechargeable battery
• 3.5mm TV cable

Available at local retailers or call 1-888-VR SURFER
1-888-VR SURFER
to order your VR Surfer today. Visit our website at <http://www.vrsex.com>

To order, please give order code #11EGM. Major credit cards accepted. Shipping and handling additional price unless otherwise indicated. No cash orders. 30-day warranty. © 2000 VR Surfer, Inc. All rights reserved. VR Surfer is a trademark of VR Surfer, Inc. The words "Virtual" or "Desktop Stereo" are trademarks of VR Surfer, Inc. "Virtual" is a trademark of VR Surfer, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

GUN GRIFFON

—by Sega
for Saturn

Here are several cheats to quickly enter at the Main Title Screen in your next game of Gun Griffon. The codes are as follows:

For Mission Select enter: Y, Y, A, Y, Y and Start.

To Change Your Enemies enter: Right, Right, B, C, A and Start.

For Invincibility enter: Left, Right, B, C, C and Start.

To Double Hit Points enter: X, Y, Z, Up, Down and Start.

To See Ending Sequence enter: Down, Up, Right, A, Left and Start.

To Change Height enter: Down, Left, C, C, Start and then press C or Z on controller two to change height.

To Disable Centering on Turret enter: B, B, B, Up, C and Start.

The following codes are not to be entered at the Main Title Screen, but when within the game.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

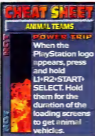
To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

To See Debugging display enter: Right, Right, X, B, A, L, L, L, R on controller two. A Debug Screen will then appear, if done correctly.

To Rotate the Windmill repeatedly press the C button on controller two quickly to make it go faster.

WIPEOUT XL

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Psygnosis



After you put the WipeOut XL CD into the system, wait until the PlayStation logo appears and then press and hold L1+R2+Start+Select. You must hold these for the duration of the track, or it will not work. When the Title Screen appears, take your finger off the Start button and then press and hold Start again with the rest of the buttons while the Loading Screens are on. Once the Main Menu appears, you will be rewarded with animal vehicles that have replaced the regular teams.



As soon as you see this symbol, hold L1+R2+Start+Select.



When you see this screen, take your finger off and press Start.



Hold them all until you see this screen with a bee for the team.



Pick all your options, tracks, race types, etc. to get ready.



Choose the team's animal vehicle you want to play.

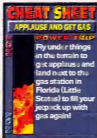


You will be racing against other animal vehicles from other teams.

PILOTWINGS 64

SYSTEM: Nintendo 64 PUBLISHER: Nintendo

Here are some interesting and helpful codes for PilotWings 64. If you fly under things like bridges and caverns, you will get applause.



from the adoring crowds. Also, while exploring the Little States, if you happen to come close to running out of gas, look for a highway intersection northwest of Cape Canaveral in Florida. You will see a gas station by the highway. Get close enough to it without crashing for free gas!



In the Little States near a highway in Florida, there will...



...be a gas station. Land next to it without crashing to fill up!



...be a gas station. Land next to it without crashing to fill up!

WIPEOUT XL

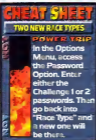
SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Psygnosis

The following passwords are for Challenge 1 and 2, which can be entered in the Options Menu. Move to the Password Option and enter the codes as shown here:

Challenge 1: Square, Circle, Square, Triangle, Circle, Triangle, Triangle, Circle, Square, Square, Square, Triangle, X, Square.

Challenge 2: Square, Circle, Square, Triangle, Circle, Triangle, X, Square, X, Triangle, Triangle, X, Circle, Circle.

Once you have entered either one of these codes, go back to the previous menu and highlight "Race Type." Access this option and you will see the Challenge Option underneath the rest of the types of races.

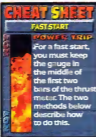


Do the code correctly to gain new race types as shown.

WIPEOUT XL

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Psygnosis

If you want to jump ahead of the competition, you had better be able to get off the starting line in a hurry. What you must do to get a fast start is keep the gauge of the thrust meter between the first two large bars. When the announcer says, "Go," then you will be thrust ahead as if you had landed on a turbo boost. You can put the gauge between these bars either by accelerating until it is around that mark, then repeatedly pressing the button so it stays around that mark,



or by timing it so the meter is in that area by the time the announcer says, "Go." Either way will work fine.



IT'S AMAZING THAT YOU SURVIVED WITHOUT IT.



JUSTIFIER[®]

SPECIFICATIONS

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL SONY PLAYSTATION GAMES

- KONAMI'S LETHAL ENFORCERS I & II™
- KONAMI'S CRYPT KILLER™
- DIE HARD TRILOGY™
- PROJECT HORNED OWL™
- AREA 51™

WEIGHT: 7 OUNCES

RANGE: 5-7 FEET

SIZE: 8 INCHES FROM NOSE TO BUTT

THE LICENSED GUN FOR THE SONY PLAYSTATION.

JUSTIFIER™, KONAMI™, DIE HARD™, TRILOGY™, & AREA 51™ are trademarks of Konami. LETHAL ENFORCERS™, CRYPT KILLER™, and PROJECT HORNED OWL™ are registered trademarks and trademarks of Konami. DIE HARD™, TRILOGY™, and AREA 51™ are trademarks of Konami Co., Ltd. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1998 Konami of America, Inc. All rights reserved.



WWW.KONAMI.COM

SUPER MARIO 64 (CONTINUED)

by Nintendo
for Nintendo 64

will begin to spin like a helicopter. Press and hold the A button to spin faster, and guide yourself off the edge. Maneuver Mario close to the mountain, but if you hit it, you will fall. You will see a crevice on the lower part of the mountain. Aim for this opening and try to land on the platform right underneath the mountain. Once you land here, it will be easy to find one of the more difficult stars, "Wall-Bow-Warrior."

ULTIMATE SMOKE

by Williams Entertainment
for Super NES

To access Smoke, just follow these easy directions. At the Copyright Screen, press and hold Left and A. Release these buttons. Then when the "Williams" Screen appears, press and hold Right and B. Release these buttons. Finally, when the screen with the quote, "There is no knowledge that is not power" appears, press and hold X and Y. Then release these buttons.

If Robo-Smoke appears at the Title Screen, you have done it correctly. Now, choose Robo-Smoke at the Player Select Screen. Right after this hold: Left, X, Y, L and R buttons until the match begins. For controller two press: Right, X, Y, L and R buttons. If done correctly, Robo-Smoke will immediately turn into Human Smoke and you will be able to play as him.

MACHINE HEAD

SYSTEM: PlayStation

PUBLISHER: Eidos



On the Title Screen's Main Menu, enter the codes to play the game with infinite ammunition, infinite energy and to access the Level Select.

At the Main Menu of the Title Screen, enter any one of these codes to get the results as shown:

Infinite Ammunition: Circle, Circle, Circle, L1, Circle, L1, L1, Circle, L1, Circle, L1, L1, Circle, L1, Circle, L1, L1, L1.

Infinite Energy: Circle, L1, L1, L1, Circle, L1, Circle, Circle, L1, Circle, Circle, Circle, L1, L1, L1, L1, Circle, Circle, L1.

Level Select: L1, Circle, L1, L1, L1, Circle, Circle, Circle, Circle, L1, L1, Circle, Circle, L1, Circle, L1, Circle, Circle.

Circle, Circle (Then use R1 and



Do the code for infinite ammunition at this Main Menu.



Infinite energy is yours when you enter this code!



Enable the Level Select to choose your starting level.



The R1 and R2 buttons will let you scroll through each level.

R2 to select your level).

You will hear a laugh if you did a code correctly. Now you will never run out of ammunition, never get hit and you can choose your starting level. These cheats should have you beating the game in no time! To turn a code off, just do it again at the same Main Menu Screen.



With infinite ammo and energy, there's nothing that can stop you!

LOADED

SYSTEM: Saturn

PUBLISHER: Interplay

During the game, press Start to pause. Now highlight the "BGM Volume" Option. Now, in succession, press the top L button, Z, B, X, C,



Pause during the game and highlight BGM Volume. Then in succession, press and hold L button, Z, B, X, C, R button. This will bring up the Cheats Menu.

top R button—keeping each button held in the process. This will bring up the "Cheats" Menu where you can skip levels, increase your ammo, power and lives. Highlight one of the options and press C rapidly to increase its number (for lives, power and ammo only).



The "Cheats" Menu will appear with many options!



Pause during play and highlight "BGM Volume." Then do the trick.



Pressing C rapidly on any option will increase its number.

TRICKMAN TERRY'S REFERENCE GUIDE



Issue #84		
Base Area Toshinden Revik	SAT	PO'ed PS
Captain Quazar	301	Power Pigg of the Dark Age SNES
Cabbage Slice	SNES	PvHistoria Man SNES
Goal Storm	PS	Primal Rage PS
Hung-On GP	3ET	Tidien 2 PS
In the Heat	PS	Theme Park SAT
Namco Museum Vol. 1	PS	Williams Arcade's Greatest Hits PS
NBA Shoot Out	PS	X-Men, Children of the Atom SAT

Issue #85		
Agile Warrior P-TIXA	PS	PO'ed PS
Agile Warrior P-TIXA	PS	Resident Evil PS
Base Area Toshinden Revik	SAT	Return Fire PS
Base-A-Move 2	PS	Slam 'N Jam '96 PS
Guardian Heroes	SAT	Solar Eclipse SAT
King of Fighters '95	3ET	Street Fighter Alpha 2 ARC
Night Warriors	SAT	Super Mario RPG SNES
Psychotes	GEN	Vegetation GEN

Issue #86		
Base Area Toshinden 2	PS	Hard For Speed PS
Base Area Toshinden 2	PS	NFL Quarterback Club '97 SAT
Base-A-Move 2	PS	StreetShot PS
Cabbage Slice	SNES	Slam 'N Jam '96 PS
Cybersteed	PS	Street Fighter Alpha PS
Darkey Ninjaz Dexterity 2	SNES	Trips Play '97 PS
DCA	PS	Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3 PS
Joe Shmoe	3ET	V-Tennis PS
Jumping Flash	PS	

The guide is a reference to all of the game codes printed within the last six months of EGM. Note: This does not include Game Shark codes or any other codes that use a peripheral attachment.

(Look for the update in next month's Tricks of the Trade!)

Issue #87		
BladeBlade	200	BladeBlade PS
Clockwork Knight 2	SAT	Skateboard Warriors PS
Golden Axe: The Duel	SAT	Super Mario 64 NSC
Gun Griffin	SAT	Tetris Attack SNES
Gunship	PS	Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3 SAT
International Track and Field	PS	Worms PS
Wind For Speed	PS	

Issue #88		
Legacy: Dead 5	PS	Namco Museum Vol. 2 PS
DecAthlete	SAT	Hard For Speed SAT
Descent	PS	P4orWings 64 NSC
Die Bird Trilogy	PS	Robo Pit PS
Earthworm Jim 2	3ET	StarCity 2000 PS
Gears Gears	200	Starline Warriors PS
Gun Griffin	SAT	Skateboard Warriors SAT
The Heat	PS	Starblade Alpha PS
Lemmings 3-D	PS	Super Mario 64 NSC
Namco Museum Vol. 1	PS	Tetris Attack SNES
		Virtue Fighter Kids SAT

Issue #89		
Base Area Toshinden USA	PS	Mortal Kombat Trilogy NSC
Bliss Generator	PS	Mortal Kombat Trilogy PS
Legacy: Dead 6	PS	NFL Quarterback Club '97 PS
DecAthlete	SAT	Project Overkill PS
Final Doom	PS	Street Fighter Alpha 2 PS
Guardian Heroes	SAT	Street Fighter Alpha 2 SAT
King of Fighters	PS	Titan Overlords PS
Madden NFL '97	PS	Tokyo Highway Brawl PS
		Virtue Fighter Kids SAT

NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '97

SYSTEM: Saturn

PUBLISHER: Acclaim



Here are more of those crazy football codes to enter in your next game. In order to enable these codes, enter the Preseason Mode at the Play Screen and go to the Team Select Screen. Here enter the following codes to receive various results. For **No Fumbles** press: X, X, X, R, X, X. For **Midget Players** press: X, X, Z, Z, X, X. For **QB to throw 100 yard passes** press: X, X, Z, R, X, Z. For **Slow Motion** in game press: X, X, L, Z, X, L. For **Fast Motion** in game press: X, X, L, L, X, L.

Jean-Pierre Bouvier Jr.
Salisbury, MD



Enter the codes at the Team Selection Screen for various results.

© P R E S E N T I N G

TOBIANNO™

AT THE GALAXY AMPHITHEATER

FIGHT OF THE CENTURIES



ILLGOGOR vs TURBO

MASTERS OF THE HEADLOCK TOSS
WITH HEAD-DISPLACEMENT-FOLLOW THROUGH.

DELIVERED OF THE QUASI-LEGAL
TORSO LOCKUP/EROIN-DEVIATION COMBO.



SLICING THROUGH THE THIRD DIMENSION TO THE FINAL GALACTIC SHOWDOWN.

It's 2346 and ten of the mightiest galactic warriors are fighting for control of the Earth's fate. Using Plasma power—energy drawn from the user's own mental strength—the good, the bad, and the freaking ugly are each packing hundreds of weapon attacks, countless combos, and the ultimate battle barrage, Plasma Finals. Pick from any of the 4 different game modes of this hyper-realistic 3D fighter and you'll discover the level of precise control only CAPCOM can deliver. All against intense backgrounds like Neo Tokyo, Federation Spaceport, and Planet Zeta, the perfect arenas to master the fine art of mercy killing.



FOURTH EMPIRE



STAR GLADIATOR



CAPCOM
www.capcom.com

STAR
GLADIATOR

EPISODE: I
FINAL CRUSADE

MECHWARRIOR 2

Some tower above the battlefield. Others slink below the treetops. Some tear across the terrain at more than 100 kilometers per hour. Others lumber along at a crawling pace. There's a mammoth Mech to suit every gamer's taste in MechWarrior 2, Activision's epic robot romp that'll hit the PlayStation and Saturn in February. And it is the game's huge selection of weapons-laden robots that sets this PC port apart from other console Mech games. While all PlayStation

and Saturn bot games offer only a single Mech for would-be robot jockies to drive, MechWarrior 2 packs 12—each one unique and suited to specific missions.

But Activision didn't have to sacrifice realism just to fill its game with robots. "The developers used a lot of the equations of motion that are used in everyday life to guide the Mech's movements," said Murali Tegulapalle, Activision's producer for both console versions. "A lot of realtime physics is used, and it takes a lot of calculations,

so it's amazing the game can run at such speed [at least 20 frames per second]."

Here's a look at 12 Mech's players will drive and fight during the game's 48 missions (see last issue's Fact File for an in-depth look at the game itself). Heavier Mechs can carry more weapons and are more durable, but smaller robots are faster and more nimble. Keep in mind that not all the Mechs are available at the beginning of the game, since early missions have weight restrictions.

**MAD DOG**

WEIGHT
60 TONS
TOP SPEED
86.4 KPH
JUMP JETS
NONE
JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

This sucker stands in the middle of the Mech pack. Its average size, speed and weapons capacity make it suitable for all mission types. Your best bet is to treat the Mad Dog like a sniper: Use the Mech's long-range missiles to injure enemies from afar; then move in close to finish them with pulse lasers. This machine comes standard with two racks of long-range missiles—20 missiles per rack—so you'll rarely have to get up close and personal with the deadlier Mechs.

**STORM CROW**

WEIGHT
55 TONS
TOP SPEED
97.2 KPH
JUMP JETS
NONE
JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

This Mech is the game's workhorse. The Storm Crow is the most well-balanced of all the bots, making it your best all-around choice for beating MechWarrior 2's missions. The Storm Crow's most devastating features are its double-barreled lasers, located on each arm. Pilots don't have to worry about running out of ammunition, and the Storm Crow's ample amount of heat sinks keep the Mech from overheating too rapidly—even when the lasers are linked to fire simultaneously. The robot is fairly flat-footed, as well.

**TIMBER WOLF**

WEIGHT
75 TONS
TOP SPEED
86.4 KPH
JUMP JETS
NONE
JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

You can expect the Timber Wolf to stick around for a while when it lumbers onto the battlefield. This Mech—which falls into the category of reverse-joint Mech, thanks to its backward-bending-knee configuration—is heavily armored; it can usually hang in combat situations much longer than robots of the same size or smaller. Despite the extra protection, the Timber Wolf is relatively quick and well-armed. Like the Mad Dog, it packs shoulder-mounted long-range missiles, which can be used to take out targets from afar.





HELLBRINGER

WEIGHT
65 TONS

TOP SPEED
86.1 KPH

JUMP JETS
NONE

JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

When it's wielding its primary weapons configuration, the Hellbringer packs just about every weapon in the book, from machine guns to devastating portable projection cannons. The only downside to such an arsenal is the Mech's high potential for overheating. It's advisable, therefore, for pilots to bring the Hellbringer within short range of enemies to improve shooting accuracy. If you try to blast enemies from far away and miss a few too many times, your Mech may overheat just when the bad guys start heading in your direction.



FIREMOTH

WEIGHT
20 TONS

TOP SPEED
162 KPH

JUMP JETS
NONE

JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

If your mission calls for recon patrols, the Firemoth is the Mech of choice. No other robot is lighter or faster, and speed definitely counts when you find yourself surrounded by bigger, more powerful enemies. The Firemoth's arsenal reflects its purpose. None of its weapons are very effective against heavy mechs, but the Firemoth's mix of medium lasers and short-range missiles can do away with lighter enemies. And the speedy robot is usually able to dart behind heavier Mechs, thus evading fire and escaping most battles unscathed.



JENNER II-C

WEIGHT
35 TONS

TOP SPEED
151.2 KPH

JUMP JETS
7 ENGINES

JUMP ALTITUDE
210 METERS

The Jenner is both fast and capable of flight, but it is somewhat flawed, as well. Since the Mech's primary weapons configuration has it packing short-range missiles and little else, it runs the risk of running out of ammo in the heat of battle. Fortunately, the Jenner's incredible speed can carry it into battle and within range of its targets quickly. And the Mech can run from danger just as quickly. The Jenner's seven jump jets, mounted mainly in the legs, launch the Mech high into the air—much higher in fact than any other robot.



SUMMONER

WEIGHT
70 TONS

TOP SPEED
86.4 KPH

JUMP JETS
5 ENGINES

JUMP ALTITUDE
150 METERS

Of all the Mechs with flight capabilities, the Summoner is the largest (but it takes five engines to lift this massive beast off the ground). Pilots should use the jets to fly far down range of enemies; the machine's assortment of long-range weapons, including missiles and a particle projection cannon, makes it most effective when fighting from a distance. Conversely, the best way to topple a Summoner is to get in close and whistle away its armor with short-range missiles and lasers. Beware of enemies attempting this tactic.



WARHAWK

WEIGHT
85 TONS

TOP SPEED
84.8 KPH

JUMP JETS
NONE

JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

Lighter Mechs have much to fear when they face off against a Warhawk—at least at long ranges. The mammoth Mech packs double-barreled particle projection cannons in each arm, as well as a long-range missile launcher. This arsenal lets it take out smaller Mechs with a single blast. Still, daring pilots can take advantage of the Warhawk's low speed and dart in close. The Mech's lack of short-range weaponry means that nearby enemies can attack it in relative safety. Reaching that safety zone is next to impossible. The bad boy's tough!



NOVA

WEIGHT
50 TONS

TOP SPEED
86.4 KPH

JUMP JETS
5 ENGINES

JUMP ALTITUDE
150 METERS

This unusual-looking Mech packs quite a wallop, thanks to the six medium lasers it carries on each arm. If pilots wish, they can link all 12 lasers together to create a wall of devastating energy, but this tactic isn't recommended. Such concentrated firepower would seriously tax the Mech's four heat sinks and almost surely force a shutdown (especially on blazing hot desert planets). Pilots should therefore fire the lasers separately. The Nova can also use its jump jets to get the drop on enemies—or beat a hasty retreat from battlefield hot spots.



DIRE WOLF

WEIGHT
100 TONS

TOP SPEED
5.4 KPH

JUMP JETS
NONE

JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

Weighing in at 100 tons, the Dire Wolf is MechWarrior 2's biggest, baddest robot. It carries both long- and medium-range weapons, and it can usually take out several enemies before suffering any critical damage. Fortunately for smaller Mechs, the Dire Wolf is neither nimble nor indestructible. Its low speed makes it vulnerable to speedy enemies, who can dart in for drive-by attacks before retreating beyond the Dire Wolf's effective range. Mechs with long-range weapons can also pepper the massive machine from safer distances.



GARGOYLE

WEIGHT
80 TONS

TOP SPEED
86.4 KPH

JUMP JETS
NONE

JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

The Gargoyle is most often seen carrying cannons and short-range missile launchers in its arms, which make it a powerful but limited robot. Since most of its weapons rely on a finite ammo supply (as opposed to energy weapons, which fire as long as the Mech is functional), pilots must make every shot count. Still, players can also configure the Gargoyle to wield a particle projection cannon and lasers instead, and the Mech's high speed can carry it from the battlefield with haste (the Gargoyle is the fastest of the heavy Mechs).



KIT FOX

WEIGHT
30 TONS

TOP SPEED
97.2 KPH

JUMP JETS
NONE

JUMP ALTITUDE
N/A

A perfect Mech for beginners, the Kit Fox is the top-of-the-line fighting vehicle. It packs a pulse laser, short-range missiles and an autocannon to deal with close targets, as well as an extended-range laser to punch a hole through more distant enemies. And overheating is kept to a minimum by the Mech's well-placed heat sinks. The Kit Fox's high speed makes the little machine a hard target—as long as it keeps on the move. The Mech's adequate armor and energy-based weapons let it stay in the battle longer than the smaller Firemoth.

PLAY VIDEO GAMES,
CHANNEL SURF,
AND BROWSE THE INTERNET.
ALL ON YOUR TV.



**NET LINK FOR SEGA SATURN™
IS HERE.**

Who says you need a PC to browse the Internet? Net Link lets you do it all on your TV. Simply. Easily. And all for less than \$400.

Net Link is a high-speed 28.8 Kbps modem which attaches to the powerful Sega Saturn gaming system. It delivers full E-mail capabilities. A Web browser customized for TV use. A 3D home base linked to over 225 of the hottest Web sites. And a month's free Internet access from Concentric Network.

Others will ask you where you want to go. We'll take you there.

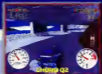
SEGA SATURN™ 
NetLink

WWW.SEGA.COM

Play. Match. Browse.



NAMCO 1/2 BATTLE RENAISSANCE



CHORO Q2



ACTVISION WRESTLING 2



AIRRAVE!

PLAYSTATION

Namco steals the show with five new arcade conversions!

By Stuart Levy and Ed Semrad

The semi-annual PlayStation Expo was held during the first week of November at Makuhari Messe in Chiba, Japan—just outside of Tokyo. As an added bonus, Tokyo E! was running at the same time in a side hall at Makuhari.

At this show, there were over 80 companies showing the new PlayStation games that would be coming out in the December '96 to March '97 time period. While most of the games were serious Japanese-only type of games, there were 80 or so general appeal-type games that would make it out of the country and turn

number of polygons they are pushing around, this is no easy feat. Soul Blade (as it will be called in the U.S.) will be identical to the updated coin-op, and Namco officials stated that their game will be designed to accommodate their new six-button arcade-style joystick. Not content to only bring out one new controller, Time Crisis will be coming out



SUPER LIVE STADIUM



CHORO Q2



NAMCO 1/2 BATTLE RENAISSANCE

into megahits elsewhere in the world.

At the top of the list was Namco. They had the best games of the show with five great arcade translations. These include Soul Blade, Time Crisis (with a new light gun), Ace Combat 2 and Rage Racer. All were playable, and Namco must have been working long and hard to get these previously unseen Sony discs ready for the show. They all will be out in Japan by the end of the year! In the Namco tradition, all were virtually identical to the arcade coin-ops, and even Ace Combat 2 moved fast and smooth. Considering the

with a new gun to be able to handle all the additional requirements that the arcade counterpart had. Finally, with the recent release of Namco Collection Volume 4 in Japan, Namco announced the last of the series—Volume 5. In this compilation will be Metro-Cross, BaReDuKe, Pacmania, Dragon Spirit and The Legend of Valkyrie. Too bad they had to pick those games, as there still are a lot of great (and more popular) titles left. Perhaps somebody could convince Namco to do a sixth volume (the company used to be called Namcot)?

Next we went to Square. What can be said about Final Fantasy VII? It is starting to come together beautifully with a lot of the highly detailed animations and graphics now in place. After playing the game for a while, it was easy to see why they needed three discs to hold everything. Expect this game to be out at the end of January, with a summer release here in the States. Their new "fighting game"—Bushido Blade—apparently has been



LAWRENCE & GORDON



OGYRIE 1-2



GROUCHO



GANGSTER WARS



EXPO '96-'97



pushed back to March in order to fit a whole new line of sports (!) games in a February time slot.

The name of the new line is Aques, which stands for Advanced Quality of Entertainment and Sports. Their first three titles include a baseball game (Super Live Stadium), a mah-jong game which is reported to have the highest level of intelligence of any game yet and a Sega Rally clone called Grand Champions Rally. A tennis and soccer game are also

reported to be in development.

The rest of the show was business as usual. Capcom had Mega Man 8 and Super Puzzle Fighter 2X but no Resident Evil 2. Konami had a new fighting game loosely translated as Lightning Legend which looked promising as did their Speed King racing game, the new Metal Gear and their new Parodius game—Forever With Me. Takara had a playable Battle Arena Toshinden 3 which looked good but not revolutionary. Their racing game, Choro Q2, had potential though. Runic Soft had the latest version of Ranma 1/2—this one called Battle Renaissance. Hopefully somebody

the top but the new discs from Taito (Ray Tracers), Genki (Drift King R), Atlus and Konami close behind. Shooting games continue to hold on to a section of the market. Taito had Psychic Force and Ray Storm, a new Parodius from Konami and Airgrave is coming from Santos. There was a good variety of games in the miscellaneous category. Max's ArtDink has a new version of SimCity 2000—this version contains a driving level. In the "mech" category there was Armored Core. As well, Genki Software had Beltigger 9.

Notably absent were a lot of new sports games. Wrestling is popular in Japan with



will pick up this excellent game here in the States.

There were a whole new batch of fighting games with the ones from Atlus (Heaven's Gate), Koei (Sangoku Musou), Culture Brain (Virtual Fighting Dragon) and Imagineer (Fist) showing the most promise. Racing games comprised the largest category with Namco's Rage Racer at

Human dominating the ring. Others from Asmic and Tomy were playable at the show and should be coming to the U.S. later in 1997. The original Tomy wrestling game should be coming from Activision in the next few months.

Other games worth noting include Jyujyamaru Kun—a Crash Bandicoot-type game from Jaleco and Running High from Rex. Off in the E! area was Doraemon—an N64 game.

One final note: Did you know that Mega Man was 10 years old on Dec. 17? Capcom of Japan is going to have a party





PLAYSTATION EXPO '96-'97

NAMCO

TIME CRISIS

Time Crisis is Namco's answer to Sega's popular Virtua Cop series. It features incredibly detailed polygon characters and backgrounds, bringing the player into the game. Take on bands of bad guys yourself or with a friend. If you're really

adventurous, grab two light guns and take 'em on John Woo-style. With the release of Time Crisis, Namco will be bringing a new light gun to players tailored specifically to the game's needs. Fans of PlayStation light gun games like Horned Owl and Die Hard Trilogy are sure to enjoy this 32-Bit light gun blast.



ACE COMBAT 2



Fans of flight combat sims everywhere have a new game to get excited about. PlayStation owners were given the first Ace Combat shortly after the system launched in the U.S., and it's been a long time in coming, but a sequel is just around the corner. The sequel packs in a serious punch, with more action, planes,

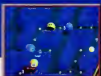
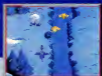
weapons and missions than the first game. Taking your fighter jet into the skies will be a piece of cake with analog control and a fast-flyin' two-player dogfight. Soar through the skies and blast your way into enemy territory. Ace Combat 2 is sure to be dogfight action at its finest.

NAMCO MUSEUM VOL. 5

Namco's five-volume Museum collection is wrapping up in Japan. The final volume of hits includes games newer to the Namco family. These include Metro-Cross, BaRaDuke, Dragon Spirit, the Legend of Valkyrie and Pac-Mania. Some of these games will be familiar to U.S. gamers, while others were Japan-only titles. Dragon Spirit is an overhead shooter, which TurboGrafx-16

owners may remember playing on their ill-fated system. BaRaDuke is an action-packed space shooter. Legend of Valkyrie is a Zelda-esque RPG, and Metro Cross is

a side-scrolling action game. Possibly the best game of the pack is Pac-Mania, the final installment in the board-based Pac-Man games. We're sad to see Namco's Museum series end, but what a collection it was!



SURVIVAL IS SIMPLE, NEVER STOP RUNNING.

"While graphics powerhouses come and go,
it's titles like Grid Runner that focus
on gameplay that have the potential to deliver
long-term play to fans."

- Next Generation

"It's unique, challenging, and
packed with addictive gameplay..."

-GAMEFAN

GRID RUNNER

- ▶ Over 57 rounds of gameplay
- ▶ 15 monster opponents
- ▶ Two-player head-to-head action
- ▶ 28 independent two-player rounds
- ▶ Ability to perform different magical spells



ALSO
AVAILABLE FOR
WINDOWS 95

SEGA SATURN



Grid Runner is a registered trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

www.vie.com



Radical
DESIGN



SEGA SATURN





RAGE RACER

If there was one game that helped the PlayStation initially succeed, it was Namco's arcade hit, Ridge Racer. The popularity of the Ridge Racer series continued recently with the release of Ridge Racer Revolution. Now, Namco is preparing to release the third game in the series, Rage Racer. Rage Racer features the same fast-paced racing action of the first two games, but with a ton of new and

exciting options. You now have the ability to create your own team logo, design and detail your car with a custom paint job. Race through ultra-realistic settings including tree-laden countrysides and vast cities. Right now, there appears to be four different styles of cars, but remember, these can be customized to your liking. If you can't get enough of quality racing games, you should begin holding your breath for what should be Namco's best racing game ever.



SOUL BLADE

Those of you who spend a lot of time in the arcade should know this game as Soul Edge. Upon its release for the PlayStation, Namco has given it a new name. Fear not, fans of the original, the gameplay is exact to the arcade. If you are not familiar with Namco's premiere arcade fighter, Soul Blade is a 3-D fighting game along the lines of Battle Arena Toshinden and Tekken 2. All the characters in the game are equipped with a deadly weapon to assist them in gaining their victory. Soul



Blade was the first game to feature the "motion blurring" effect on the weapons that is now seen in such games as Capcom's Star Gladiator and Takara's

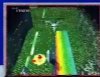


upcoming Battle Arena Toshinden 3. For being a member of a very full genre, Soul Blade boasts quite a few innovative and original concepts.

XEVIOUS 3D

After what seems like far too long of a wait, gamers will soon be seeing a sequel to the classic arcade shooting game, Xevious. Fans of the original will be glad to hear that Xevious 3D had many of the same elements as the first game, which was rather innovative for its time. The only difference is now, Xevious 3D is full of

mind-blowing special effects and three-dimensional graphics. As in Xevious, you will be able to travel to distant worlds and take out legions of alien forces with your lone star ship. Sure, the concept of dropping bombs on the ground while you shoot aliens coming at you was new at the time, but expect Xevious 3D to be full of more tricks and techniques to save the world.





THE PINBALL GAME SO REAL

THIS IS
THE ONLY THING
YOU'LL MISS



"THE ULTIMATE, MOST
REALISTIC COMPUTER
PINBALL GAME I'VE
EVER PLAYED."

Rick Stetta
Five Time World
Pinball Champion



With a flick of your finger, you slam the silver orb north, where it explodes in a storm of lights and awesome sound effects. No sweat, you think. But as five more screaming balls descend toward your faithful flippers, you realize, this isn't a game for amateurs. In fact, with an ingenious regiment of ramps, loops, orbits, targets, sink holes, lights, and more, it's the most realistic pinball game ever to come to the computer.

Pit your skills against the ultimate pinball machine of the future. Experience Pro-Pinball today. And just think of all the money you'll save !!!



- Four different action packed games: *Space Station Frenzy, Bike Race Challenge, Fast Frenzy and the Ultimate Showdown.*
- Play six balls simultaneously.
- Six different table views to choose from.

www.interplay.com



empire

Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

NOW RECRUITING

For The LightStormer Corps



This is your chance to proudly wear the LightStormer uniform. We'll send you to the far corners of the solar system with enough firepower to enforce our hard-won peace. You'll be mastering awesome weapons like the Phase Rifle, Anti-Matter Blaster, Lock-on Cannon and Plasma Lance as well as receiving psionic neural implants - the classified technology reserved solely for the LightStormer Corps. With this arsenal, you'll be able to pulverize United Earth's enemies not only with your physical weapons, but with your mind.

Travel To Exotic Places,



Meet Interesting Creatures...



And Kill Them.

DISRUPTOR™



INTERACTIVE STUDIOS



Distributed by
Interplay



Interface with your local recruiter today at www.universal-interactive.com

PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.
© 1998 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Disruptor is a trademark of Universal Interactive Studios, Inc.

SHOSHINKAI

NINTENDO UNVEILS NEW DISK DRIVE AND 50 ADDITIONAL JAPANESE N64 GAMES.

Nintendo very seldomly talks about new games, peripherals and hardware that it has in development. For Japan the only time this happens is at their annual Shoshinkai Trade Show. This year marked the eighth anniversary of the show and it was held from November 22 through November 24 at Makuhan Messe in Chiba Japan. Of course, the EGM editors were there to get the latest information.

There was a lot of anticipation leading up to the show but just like last year Nintendo remained very conservative, secretive and tight lipped about what products they have in development. Staying true to form, Nintendo only allowed everybody to play three of their new N64 games - Mario Kart 64, Blastdozer (Blastcoops in the U.S.) and Star Fox 64. Also, just like last year's show, the only peek into the future the press got was through Nintendo's 10 minute promo tape. Even then the amount of actual new game footage was minimal - usually about 10 seconds per game. Still,



Yoshi's Island 64
By Nintendo



Mario Kart 64
By Nintendo

we were able to catch quick glimpses of Yoshi's Island 64, Zelda 64, Kirby's Air Ride, Golden Eye 007, Mother 3, Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire and a few teasers of some of their new third party games. Other known games like Killer Instinct, Crusin' U.S.A., Mortal Kombat Trilogy and Gretzky Hockey were not at the show.

Even the new disk drive (which still doesn't have an official name) was shrouded in mystery. There was a prototype on display but officials stated that none of the games were far enough along to be playable. Instead Nintendo staged a

unique demonstration where their people would go around the booth taking digital pictures of the press. These images were inputted into their disk drive and stored on their readable/writable optical disc. The photographs then appeared as images on each of the faces of a cube which twisted and turned on the large screen TV. Since the disk drive isn't scheduled to be out until sometime in 1997, it looks like we will have to wait until E3 before we see what the machine can really do. Presently Nintendo would only say that the disk drive would cost less than the Nintendo 64 system; and that a RAM memory cartridge would be packed in with the disk drive.

There were a few new peripherals at Shoshinkai. Most impressive was Nintendo's "Shaker" or "Jolting Pack" - a



Blast Corps
By Nintendo



Star Fox 64
By Nintendo



Golden Eye
By Nintendo



Dual Heroes -
By Hudson Soft



Mission Impossible -
By Victor Interactive



Sonic Wings -
By Video System



Human Grand Prix
By Human



Hexen
By Gamm/Bank



Blade & Bafrel
By Kotobuki System



Rev Limit
By Seta



Mother 3
By Nintendo

plug in module that fits into the memory cartridge slot on the controller. When played with either Blastcoops or Starfox the controller would vibrate when an enemy would shoot you. The effect actually did work (there was a slight time lag and Nintendo reps said that it would be fixed) and it gave us a sense of really being in a battle. The cartridge will sell for about \$12 and will be out when Starfox is released later this quarter.

Nintendo also announced a new 'bicolor' controller that will be out when Mario Kart 64 is released. While functionally not any different than the normal controller, players in Japan have been making their

Capcom was at the show but only demonstrating Super Famicom games. They stated that they were not ready to disclose any N64 titles. This announcement would be made at the Atlanta E3 Show. Square was rumored to be back in the Nintendo fold but neither they nor Namco were at the show. Even the games that were being shown were uneventful. Since this

was a Japan only

show, there were a lot of games that never would make it to the states. The dozen or so mahjong and 'go' board games were yawns as were some of the baseball and soccer games that featured the cute squat players.

On the positive side based on the few seconds of taped footage that we saw, Nintendo's



Kirby's Air Ride
By Nintendo



Kirby's Air Ride
By Nintendo



Golden Eye
By Nintendo

own multicolored controllers by combining the tops and bottoms from different colored sticks, so Nintendo decided to add more fuel to this popular fire by bringing out their own color combination. The top will be black and the bottom grey. The controller will be packed in with Mario Kart 64.

Finally, Seta will be bringing out an N64 modem cartridge which will allow players from all over Japan to play mahjong against each other. No other games were announced for this peripheral.

With regards to third party licensees there wasn't any new and exciting news.

Yosh's Island 64 and Kirby's Air Ride (first half 1997) were titles that were quite impressive and could be hit titles. Zelda and Golden Eye 007 (first half 1997) on the other hand, looked about as far along as they did at the Shoshinka show last year.

Next month we will get into more detail on each of the products.



Yoshi's Island 2
By Nintendo



St. Andrews
By Seta



Multi-Player Championships
By Seta



I League Dynamic Soccer
By Ingameur



Wild Choppers
By Seta



The long awaited Nintendo 64 DD (Disk Drive) made its debut at this show...sort of anyway. As mentioned earlier the lights flashed on the DD and information appeared to pass through the system, but since there wasn't an actual game loaded up we just had to trust Nintendo that the DD was actually working.

Nintendo did issue a white paper on the DD. In this they stated that the 64 DD will have about 64 Megabytes (512 megabits) of memory. As much as half of it could be rewritable but the amount allocated for rewriting could be anywhere from zero to 32 Megabytes. Nintendo calls it a cross between a RDM cartridge and a hard disk.

While not compatible with existing 3 1/2" magnetic optical discs, Nintendo's disk reportedly offers a very high recording density. They state that their disc is roughly equivalent to 45 floppy discs. To look at it another way, the Nintendo disk holds less information than a Sony or Sega CD game, but a lot more than an N64 cartridge game.

One point that Nintendo has been making for several years now is the fact that normal CD-RDM drives transfer data from the CD to the game system's memory at a very slow rate. This we all can attest to because of each of our PS and Saturn games. Nintendo wanted to minimize this data access time and

decided to go with the fastest machine possible. They state that their DD is the equivalent of a 54X speed CD-RDM drive. While CD-RDM drives are now available at a 6X or 8X speed, getting one that also writes data and still costs less than \$200 would be difficult.

System memory expansion is another benefit that Nintendo is claiming can be done with their 64DD. They plan on using special "ultra high speed" Rambus RDRAM in the memory cartridge. This is the same type of memory that is used in the N64. The memory cartridge would plug into the top front of the Nintendo 64. While Nintendo reps declined to state how much memory would be included with the DD, earlier reports stated that it would be around two Mbytes.

The DD will plug into the bottom of the N64. This means that it is possible to use the DD in conjunction with a game cartridge. Nintendo suggested that for example, a baseball game could be released as a cartridge and updates that would include such things as revised statistics or player changes could be made available each year as a disc.

64 DD TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Memory capability:	64 megabytes
Data Transfer Rate:	81 seconds for 64 megabytes
Seek Time:	about 75 ms
Motor Drive Time:	less than 1.9 sec.
Size:	250 mm wide x 190 mm deep x 78.7 mm high
Weight:	drive: 1.6 kg, disk: 43 gm.

Move over, Arnold. SPOT's Got More Moves and Better Reviews.

"One of the finest 32 bit platformers on any system...innovative and addictive...beautiful graphics, Hilarious animation, Stirring music. This game is packed with secrets." —PSX



"...a heapin' helpin' of retro-flavored platform game goodness, and that's a pleasant rarity in the 3-D obsessed PlayStation world...There seems to be addiction written all over this thing."
—PSXtreme

"I think it's safe to say that this could easily be the best isometric action game ever." —Die Hard Gamefan



"SPOT has found a new home on the PlayStation... fun and imaginative levels... this game looks outstanding."
—EGM

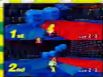
"Editor's top five picks. SPOT Goes to Hollywood contains tons of gameplay. The graphics are excellent along with fantastic sound effects."
—EMG2



SPOT
GOES TO HOLLYWOOD



To order, visit your local retailer
or call 1-888-4VIRGIN



SUPER MARIO KART 64



Mario Kart 64 is one of the most highly anticipated N64 games yet. Why is everyone so excited about this title? Mainly one reason: four player battle races!

Sure the graphics are leaps and bounds over its 16-bit predecessor. And will the kart handling will be all the much better with the N64 analogue controls. But you can't have more fun than racing (and pushing off the road) three of your friends.

You can play a strict race, where the first player to finish all the laps wins. But as any Mario Kart fan could tell you, that's not where the true fun is. The battle mode is a type of race as well, but this is a race

to beat up your opponents the quickest. You can run around the track and pick up various power-ups and weapons to help in this goal.

One notable improvement over the old Mario Kart is that you can now gather more than one weapon. For example, you can carry six bananas around at a time.

There are over 20 courses in Mario Kart 64, some more interesting than others.

One of the more impressive locations is the inside of the Princess' castle. Imagine racing around, trying to avoid big Thwomp Blocks at the same time.

To coincide with the release of Mario Kart 64, Nintendo will be shipping a special edition controller. What's so special about this new joy pad? So far, absolutely nothing except that it will be split colored (black on top, gray on the bottom). These controllers are to be bundled with the Japanese version; we'll have to wait to see if the American version will get a peck-in controller as well.

Mario Kart 64 should be hitting American shores by February 1997.



DRAGON FORCE™

8 Awesome Warlords!
8 Different Storylines!
150+ Playable Characters!
60+ Hours of Gameplay!

When Magic Was Young,
And Swords Carved Laws Of Blood,
Eight Warlords Forgotten To Time
Rose To Shape Order From Chaos.



This official seal is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA™. Buy games and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are non-toxic and with the SEGA Saturn™ system.



SEGA SATURN™



Our games go to 11!



Jet Moto. Racing on the edge.

And sometimes off.





With the gut-wrenching, all-terrain racing of Jet Moto, victory isn't a thrill. It's agony. Jet Moto's ten outdoor tracks will lead you and beat you over scorching sand, choppy seas and brittle ice and snow. Your only defense? One of twenty fiercely maneuverable next-gen moto bikes. There's so much going on here, all you need to know is that the grappling hook isn't an option, it's a necessity. That's because with Jet Moto's TruePhysics™, every bump, every curve and every pothole will go directly from your suspension to your spleen. It's time you took a Jet Moto test ride. Or better yet, do so against a friend on the two-player split-screen. Only this time, try to keep your eyes on the road, will you?



U
R
N
O
T

For game info call 1-800-425-5887 (2141). The charge is \$9.95 per minute. Calls under the age of 18 and get parental permission to call. Downloadable is required. Available 24 hours a day/7 days a week. ESRB: Mature. Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Jet Moto, TruePhysics, & U R N O T are trademarks of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. ©1999 Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. www.sony.com

STARFOX 64



Fans of the original Super Nintendo game *Star Fox* were cheated out of a 16-bit sequel (which was unfortunately dropped). But they don't have to fret as they are to be treated to a marvelous looking 64-bit update of the popular game instead.

Fox McCloud and his cast of domestic farm animal friends return in *Star Fox 64*. This new title goes beyond just graphically improving an old game. For example, *Star Fox 64* will have a brand new four player-split screen mode! Now, you and three other friends (or enemies) can dog-fight, or rather, fox-fight it out in the sleek *Star Fox* space crafts.



controller (where the memory cart is plugged in) and will shake your controller every time your ship takes a hit. Imagine feeling the damage and impulse of the shock of real combat! This revolutionary device will bring you much closer to the action.

Still not satisfied? How about a new vehicle? In addition to the *Star Fox* spaceship, a new battle tank will be available for the times when the fights take place on the ground.



Another addition that should excite *Star Fox* fans and critics alike is open flight. In certain levels only, you can fly around in completely open 3-D areas! This is a welcome feature that people complained was missing in the original cart.

One of the biggest new features of *Star Fox 64* will be sold separately. It will either be called the *Shaker* or *Joystick Pack*. This add-on will plug into the back of the N64

Besides all these new features, the game designers put in extra little graphical tidbits that will impress you. Some of the things you'll see are the awesome reflection of your ship over water, laser shots making blackened marks on the ground and the fire and smoke spewing from the cracks of your damaged ship.

Star Fox 64 looks to be a hot addition to the Nintendo 64 library. You can expect it to hit the United States sometime in March of 1997.





BLAST CORPS



everything (and we mean everything) in its path to insure that the carrier runs around unobstructed. You'll have to do everything from demolishing entire buildings to cutting down trees to accomplish this goal. You simply have to make sure that this carrier never hits a standing object!

You'll start the game out with a bulldozer. Pretty standard demolition equipment, right? Well, as you progress through the levels and succeed, you'll earn money that you'll be able to spend on various upgrades. You can purchase heavier armor or new weapons to help reach your goals. Eventually, you'll graduate from the bulldozer and move on to bigger (and badder) vehicles. Some of those include dump trucks, giant robot mechs (which you can control PilotWings-jet-pack style) and dune

buggies (don't ask us why dune buggies are great demolition vehicles).

Blast Corps shows off some pretty impressive explosion effects. The play will be enhanced by the Shaker/Jolting add-on (which was mentioned in the Star Fox 64 section above). But is this enough to satisfy gamers? After all, the gameplay, though interesting, seems rather shallow (but to be fair, we haven't gotten our grubby little hands on a finished copy of Blast Corps yet). Who knows? Blast Corps may have just what it takes to stand out amongst its higher profile brethren (all those 64-bit sequels to great 16-bit games).



THE BATTLE STILL RAGES!



The year is 1941 and the scene is the Pacific. Japanese Zeros appear on the horizon, marking the beginning of World War II. From Pearl Harbor to unconditional surrender, this is your battlefield.

PTO II delivers the power to control this infamous war. With new technology, faster and better war machines are at your disposal. Command the guns of the mighty Missouri, launch devastating Japanese fighter attacks, or storm the beaches of Okinawa, India, Australia, and the east coast of the United States mark new regions for enemy domination. Three campaigns await the most ambitious of generals while single-ship engagements prepare you for more action!

- Play one of 3 major campaigns or 10 short scenarios
- Set your own victory conditions
- Select from 120 warships, 60 fighters & bombers, 20 submarines, & 10 categories of tanks
- Command forces for 70 strategic bases around the globe
- Intercept & decipher enemy messages using technologically advanced weaponry
- Access biographies of WWII's most legendary heroes.
- 1 or 2 player excitement

Sega Saturn screens show



P.T.O. II

Pacific Theater of Operations

Available NOW!



Available at your favorite retailers nationwide.
Phone 415/948-0500 for additional information
or to order direct.

KOEI

KOEI Corporation
500 Airport Blvd, Suite 425
Burlingame, CA 94010

PTO II is a trademark of KOEI Corporation.
Sega, Sega Saturn, and the official release trademarks of Sega Corporation. TM
Microsoft Windows, the Windows logo and Microsoft Corporation
© 1995 KOEI Corp. All rights reserved.

Visit our web site at
<http://www.koelgames.com>

THIRD PARTY LICENSEES GAMES



While Nintendo only had three playable games their third party licensees made up the majority of the show with another 40 N64 titles on display. Some, like Bottom's Up sumo wrestling game or Banpresto's Super Robot Spirits were created exclusively for the Japanese market but others such as Kemco's Blade and Barrel or Seta's Rev Limit and Wild Choppers were designed with universal appeal and have already been picked up by American companies. Below is a list of what was at the show:



Acclaim is no stranger to game players and their game Turok was really looking good with smooth character animation, great battles and huge levels. It should be out in March.

Asmik will be bringing out a new wrestling title called Virtual Pro Wrestling which the company claims will set new standards in number of moves and smoothness of motion. It is scheduled to be released in February.

Athena will be starting their N64 work with a Japan only game entitled Pro-Mahjong Kwanse 64.



Imagineer has been working on N64 games for some time now. Their first half '97 releases include Pro Baseball King; J-League Dynamite Soccer 64; Multi Racing Championship and a yet unnamed action adventure game similar in design to Mario.

Enix, long known for their popular Dragon quest series will be continuing the simulation line with Wonder Project J2 and a new action game tentatively called Got Got Trouble Makers.

Epoch is taking their well known Doraemon series from the Super Famicom



up to the Nintendo 64. Their next in the series should be out in March.

Electronic Arts has teamed up with Victor in Japan and will be bringing out their FIFA soccer game on the N64. The game name will use the J-League title.

While Game Bank is not a very well known company in the U.S. they certainly know a good game when they see one. Their first N64 game will be Hexen.

Kemco has been working on Blade and Barrel for some time and it is ready for release. It played perfectly and should do well when it comes out in the U.S. next month.



Koel's first N64 game will be a Japan only release entitled Mahjong 64.

Konami had a large booth at the show and rightfully so. Their first few games include Powerful Pro Baseball; J-League Perfect Striker; Mahjong Master and Wonderful Ninja Goemon 64. Konami officials would not confirm whether the Castlevania series would be coming to the N64.

Seta was one of the first of the third party licensees. Their new games include the racing game Rev Limit; Wild Choppers; St. Andrews Golf; Manta's Shogi 64; Like



Only \$49.95.
Call (800) 757-7707
Please mention Special Offer #P1618

IF THE THOUGHT OF 90,000 LBS. OF DOOR-TO-DOOR ROLLING THUNDER

THRILLS YOU, WAIT TILL IT'S IN YOUR LIVING ROOM.



For the PlayStation™ Game Console

NASCAR® Racing for the PC was the biggest racing game ever. Now it's available for the PlayStation™ Game Console.



Change tires, gears, suspension, and more to customize your car's performance in Sim mode.

- Totally realistic car physics
- Customizable Simulation Mode or hop-in and-start-driving Arcade Mode
- 1996 cars and drivers on 18 different tracks, including 2 fantasy tracks
- Night racing on 3 tracks
- Hard-rock soundtrack, realistic sound effects
- Officially licensed by NASCAR®
- Also available on PC and Macintosh



In car view puts you in the driver's seat. Rear view lets you see the big picture.



SIERRA

For more information, see your local software dealer or visit us at <http://www.sierra.com>.



©Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and the "™" Arcade trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. PDP and PDP logo are trademarks of PDP Design Group, Inc. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation™ logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. NASCAR® Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR.



Golden Eye
By Nintendo



Super Real Island
By Sega



Mission Impossible
By Sega



Chameleon Twist
By Japan System Supply



Bomberman 5
By Nintendo



Cavalry Battle 3000
By Japan System Supply



Sega's N64-Modem
By Sega

Thunder "Go" and a simulation game called Super Real Island. Sega also will be bringing out an N64 cartridge modem so that players can challenge others anywhere in the country.

Tommy is another, not very well known company but their S.D.F. Macross cart will be recognizable to all fans of that series.

Japan System Supply is a new N64 licensee and they have just begun to program their two games - Cavalry Battle 3000 and Chameleon Twist. Both should be out in November.

Hudson has decided to throw their hat into the N64 ring and we really were hoping to see a new version of Bomberman but it was nowhere in sight. It is on their schedule so we'll check back with them in a couple of months. Bomberman 5 for the Super Famicom was great though! Also on their N64 list is Power League 64; a new fighting game called Dual Heroes; a great looking pro wrestling cart and another fighting game called New Hagane.

Banpresto will start working on an anime based game called Super Robot Sprits.

Ocean's game Mission Impossible is coming to Japan from Victor Interactive. While not playable the demo cart looked exceptional and this is one game to look for later this year.

Sonic Wings is a popular arcade shooter in Japan. Video Systems will do the conversion and the first level played perfectly

version had all the geometry in and moved along at a very rapid frame rate. This was the most realistic racing game at the show.

Finally there was the new company called Bottom Up. They are the ones who are making a Sumo wrestling game for the N64.



Dual Heroes
By Hudson Soft



Goemon
By Konami

with no slowdown at all. They are also working on a new Mahjong game.

Human is channeling their programming skills into making the most realistic Grand Prix simulation possible. The 90 percent

That wraps up the show. We will continue the coverage next issue when we blow out Mario Kart and come back for a detailed look at the other hot titles like Zelda, Yoshi's Island, Mission Impossible,



SDF Macross
By Tommy



Sumo 64
By Bottom Up



Baseball 64
By Hudson Soft



Tank vs Dinosaurs Hunter Applain



Super Real Island 2
By Nintendo



Unlabeled RPG
By Imagineer



SDF Macross
By Tommy

WARHAMMER

SHADOW OF THE HORNER RAT



Hell at war.

In the hellish world of Warhammer, powerful armies clash in cataclysmic battles. Orc hordes batter at the gates of the Empire, mighty bastion of humanity. As the leader of the infamous Grudgebringers, command your mercenary army to stop this tide of evil.

Now for play on the PlayStation game console, WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNER RAT has everything you'd expect in a fantastic wargame:

- More than 40 amazing 3D battles include gorgeous visuals and challenging strategies.
- Stunning animated sequences and detailed mission briefings provide in-depth backgrounds.
- Command a mercenary army, choosing your forces from over 25 troop types.
- Battles are linked together by a detailed story line.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).



A BENTLEY COMPANY

GAME WORKSHOP

Artwork and strategy © 1995 Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Program © 1995 Microsoft, Inc. All rights reserved. The CD logo is a registered trademark of its owner.

Games Workshop, Inc. is a Microsoft Company. Warhammer and the Games Workshop logo are registered trademarks and Service Marks of Games Workshop Ltd. in the United Kingdom, the United States and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. CD-ROM logo is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Call 1-800-775-0712 for information on game ratings.



Guns don't kill robots.

Cyber Troopers with napalm bombs
kill robots.

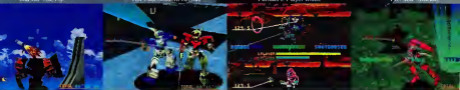


Kill 'Em 'Til They Fly

Totally Post-Modern Assault

Furious 2-Player Mode

Full 360° Motion



You've got a battalion of cyborg centurions. They've got an arsenal of death-dealing weapons. They're on a rampage, hell-bent on your annihilation. And they prefer to kill at close range, with a certain in-your-face intimacy. It's warp-speed 3D mechanized combat at its absolute ugliest. And Sega Saturn's multiple processors give it all the adrenaline-pumping, gut-wrenching action of the arcade version.

**VIRTUAL
ON**
Cyber Assault

Only On



SEGA SATURN

www.sega.com





Virtua Cop™ 2. Twice as lethal.

There's shooting. And there's more.

Virtua Cop™ 2 is faster, deeper, more challenging, and most likely engaging than its predecessor. And, like its predecessor, it was an arcade smash hit before being brought faithfully translated, to the powerful multi-processor Saturn.

For the full arcade experience and maximum realism, don't pack a cop's bag than the optional Stunner™ arcade gun. It's just what your trigger finger needs.



VIRTUA COP 2

Only On



SEGA SATURN

www.sega.com



© 1997 Sega. Virtua Cop 2 is a registered trademark of Sega. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

Retro Gaming

GAMES ONCE THOUGHT DUMB COMPARED TO THOSE OF TODAY ARE COMING BACK WITH A VENGEANCE. WILL THE TREND CONTINUE?

Here's a strange observation: Back in the early days of gaming, when most games that were popular could only be played at the arcade because of the technology, the graphics were usually no more than blocks that sported a few colors. The music wasn't about orchestration, it was about beeps and buzzes. The sound effects weren't hi-fi digital, they were...well, more beeps and buzzes. Games like *Joust*, *Galaga* and *Pac-Man* were marvels of the electronic age.

Then times changed.

At first, the change came on slow. A few games came around that really caught peoples' eyes like the vector-graphics phenomenon (i.e., *Star Wars* at the arcade back in the '80s). Others came around like *Tempest* and *Battlezone*.

Home systems started popping up like crazy. Telestar came along and gave players *Pong*, and it blew up from that point on. There was *Vectrex*, *Intellivision*, *Colecovision* and a whole slew of others (including the original NES some time later). Like the old days, we were impressed with what we saw, even if it was in 16 colors.

Some time after that, the Super NES and Genesis rolled along and gaming changed. The games of the olden days were almost forgotten. With the introduc-



REMEMBER KUNG-FU? IT'S LIKE TEKKEN'S GRANDPA.

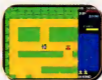
tion of the Sega CD, some wondered if FMV was going to take over. Simple, fun games like *Robotron* were lost. Now we have 32-Bit systems along with a 64-Bit—this is when something strange happened.

Old games were suddenly in demand. Some people played and laughed while

others were genuinely interested in those oldies but goodies. It's no surprise, then, that so many things dubbed retro have come back in style.

Clothing items like bellbottoms and tie-dyes came and went (though people can catch glimpses of them every now and





THERE ARE SO MANY RETRO GAMES THAT HAVE ALREADY BEEN RELEASED AS WELL AS A BUNCH THAT ARE ON THE WAY. RETRO IS BACK AND IT'S RAD!

again). And it seems that a day doesn't go by when a '90s hippie is spotted walking around town or in a local mall.

In the same way games from the past have come back, clothing and attitudes have. There is one major difference though: The games of yesteryear have something that separates them from what we call fads—that feature is playability.

As of late, some think there are loads of games coming out that rely heavily on graphics to sell the game. When the controller is picked up though, and the character can barely be maneuvered because of the control, graphics mean little or nothing. Luckily companies realize this and are bringing games out that have that playability from the old days that is so important, along with the awesome graphics of the '90s (i.e., NIGHTS, Mario 64 and Crash among others).

There are other games coming out that don't have graphics that are "cool" in fact, the graphics in these games are pretty bad but, in a sense, they're supposed to be. These games are ones like Joust, Robotron, Galaga and Pac-Man that have come out in compilation packs or by themselves. The graphics are small and blocky, but that was advanced back in the day when they originally were

released in the arcade.

Of course, there are always the enhanced versions of the oldies like Robotron X and Tempest X (Tempest 2000) that have come to the PlayStation or Saturn. These titles are something completely different. They technically have the same playability of the original titles with graphic and sound enhancements—not to mention options once thought impossible on the old title.

With all of these different old games coming out, who is to say what's worthwhile or not? That's where *EGM* comes in. Gamers can rely on this as a guide to some of the retro titles that have come out in the past couple years. Note that not every "retro" title is included in this

feature—after all, if we did it all in one month, what would be left for next month? Due to space restrictions, not every single retro title has been covered, but a good majority of the ones that have been released (or are going to be released) will be seen in this feature. On top of this, some Japanese titles will be shown. Some of the Namco collections that haven't made their way here yet will be seen along with some Saturn stand-alones like Afterburner II and Outrun. These may never make it to the States, but if we're lucky and Sega deems them worthy, maybe they will.

People always say what goes around, comes around. I guess it's no different in the world of gaming. Who knows what might come around in the future—will the Super NES one day become an archaic system? Will the PlayStation become a dinosaur in the years to come? Certainly none of the big three want this to happen to their babies, but with the advances being made in technology, who knows for sure.

Keep an eye out for next month's feature on actual retro. *EGM* will take a look at the systems that started it all—the Atari 2600, the Coleco and many others. May retro live on forever.



TECMO'S

Invitation to Darkness

Are you smart enough to pass the Tecmo's Deception Examination?

You have been wrongly convicted of murdering your father and are about to be burned at the stake. By the power of darkness you have been delivered from your death. How far are you willing to go to save you life?

1. Who are you going to trap and kill?

- a) All of the intruders.
- b) Some of the intruders.
- c) Just the intruders you don't like.
- d) Just the intruders who piss you off (like Yurias).
- e) Most of the above.



2. How are you going to trap and kill the intruders?

- a) Spike them from the wall.
- b) Crush them with the Stomp.
- c) Zap them with the Volt Cage.
- d) Use Mind Kill.
- e) Most of the above.



3. What are you seeking?

- a) Revenge.
- b) Vengeance.
- c) Redemption.
- d) Acquittal.
- e) All of the above.



3. Are you really...

- a) A good guy.
- b) A bad guy.
- c) A victim of circumstance.
- d) A wimp.
- e) All of the above.



For the answers see the Tecmo Super Bowl ad in this same magazine.

TECMO'S DECEPTION is not for under 17 years.
Temco's Deception contains violence and may not be appropriate for some individuals. You have been warned.

If you haven't played Tecmo's Deception, you haven't DIED yet!

© Tecmo, Ltd. 1996. TECMO is a registered trademark of Tecmo, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The orange logo is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLES WITH THE NTSC U/C DESIGNATION.

Tecmo, Inc. • 19250 South Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501

Phone (310) 787-2900

DECEPTION™



COMING IN OCTOBER!

\$59.99
OR LESS

TECMO'S DECEPTION™ RESERVATION/DEPOSIT FORM

Dear Retailer:

The customer whose name and address is listed below wishes to place a non-refundable deposit on Tecmo's Deception. Please contact your local game distributor and/or your central buying office for specific instructions.

Name _____ Amount of Deposit \$ _____
Address _____ Store Stamp or Receipt _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone Number _____

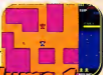
Reserve me _____ copy(x) for the Sony PlayStation™!

TECMO®

Visit Tecmo Interactive at: <http://www.tecmo.co.jp>



retro compilations



namco museum volume 1

When people hear the word museum, they usually think of the arts or sciences. For some reason, video games don't come to mind. Namco wants to change that with their volumes of arcade classics that are out or coming out.

Namco Museum Volume 1 for the PlayStation has some of the hits that

were the best back in the day. They include: Pac-Man, Galaga, Pole Position, Boconian, Rally-X, New Rally-X, and Toy Pop.

Gamers will find that Rally-X and New Rally-X are very similar. Toy Pop was never in U.S. arcades—instead this one was a Japanese arcade game. The main character in the

game resembles Pinnochio.

Besides these, who can resist games like Pac-Man, Galaga, Pole Position and Galaga in one pack?

This is the first volume of five in the Namco Museum series. The five will spell out NAMICO. Part five is not out yet, but take a look in our PlayStation Show feature for a look at some early screens.



namco museum volume 2

Volume 2 shows just how times have changed with games like Mappy and Dragon Buster. This collection includes: Xevious, Gaplus, Super Pac-Man, Mappy, Grobda and Dragon Buster. It is also for the PlayStation.

Gaplus, the sequel to Galaga, has the elements of a classic shooter. Xevious should bring back memories. The game's use of laser shots for firing at flying enemies and bombs for hitting ground targets was incredibly innova-

tive at the time. Gamers may still get chills when they face the first Boss.

Dragon Buster is very primitive, but fun in its own simple way. When the character gets juggled by an enemy, gamers may wonder if this is where the juggle-combo idea came from.



namco museum volume 3

Here's another classic compilation from Namco, but this one isn't out yet. Namco 3 features: Ms. Pac-Man, Galaxian, Dig Dug, Pole Position 2 and Phozon. Ms. Pac-Man has had her popularity reborn with versions of the game on the Genesis and the Super

NES. This version on the Namco compilation is identical to the arcade and it comes with all of the other games.

Dig Dug is also on this one. Many gamers can't get enough of the tunnel-digging and air-pumping of this title.

Another Galaga-esque title, Galaxian appears on this volume, only gamers can't have their ship captured on this one.

Phozon is a strange title, but is interesting and kind of trippy at the same time. Pole Position 2 is a step up from the original with more tracks.

YOU'VE MOVED UP TO 32-BIT TECHNOLOGY... ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME YOUR FAVORITE GAME DID, TOO?



**"TETRIS IS REALLY THE CLOSEST
TO VIDEO GAMING PERFECTION
THAT ANYONE HAS
EVER COME."
NEXT GENERATION**



CLASSIC TETRIS IS NOW AVAILABLE ON PLAYSTATION AND SATURN!

FOUR EXCITING MODES:

- CLASSIC • HEAD-TO-HEAD
- PUZZLE • EDIT

NEVER ENDING CHALLENGES:

- MASTER 80 MIND-BLOWING PUZZLES
- DISCOVER 20 BONUS STAGES
- DESIGN YOUR OWN PUZZLE IN EDIT MODE

JALECO, SEGA AND SATURN (shown in other packaging, license #0008)
TM and Copyright © 1995 Jaleco Inc.

© 1995 Jaleco Inc.
Designed, Developed & Released by Jaleco Inc.
Tetris Plus™ Licensed to the Saturn Company Ltd. Saturn Plus™
Redesigned by Jaleco Inc.
Tetris Plus™ 1995. The Saturn Company
Tetris™ & Tetris Plus™. Sold separately by Jaleco, Ltd. by the
Jaleco Company
All Rights Reserved.

Jaleco and Saturn logo are trademarks of
Jaleco Ltd. Sega and Saturn are trademarks of
Sega Enterprises Ltd. All Rights
Reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation
logos are trademarks of Sony Computer
Entertainment Inc. (PS) SATURN'S 32
BIT™ is a registered trademark of
SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. SEGA SATURN
DESIGNATION.

JALECO



SEGA SATURN



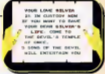
namco museum volume 4



This one isn't out yet either. The screens above are from the Japanese version. Volume 4 puts together some of the stranger titles from the Namco archives. Of course, they're all fun.

Included in this pack are: Assault, Ordnyne, The Genji & Heike Clans and The Return of Ishitar. Genji is one of the strangest games we've ever seen.

IREM arcade classics



IREM? Hmm...some may not remember the games in this pack for the PS by the title alone. When games like King-Fu and 10-yard Fight are mentioned, everything becomes clear. Who could forget the days of Kung-Fu, playing through level after frustrating level?

The key to this one is that as frustrating as it could be, it was almost always fun. Zippy Raos is pretty decent, even though it wasn't as popular at the arcade. This classic compilation is available in Japan only. I guess we'll have to settle for Kung-Fu on the old NES.

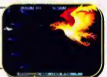
thunder force gold pack

Some may remember the Thunder Force games from the Genesis rather than the arcade, but they were in the arcade in full force. This Japanese Saturn pack offers both Thunder Force II and Thunder Force III. The graphics on this one are identical to the arcade and the Genesis.



gradius deluxe pack

Another classic shooter series put onto a compilation disc: The Gradius Deluxe Pack for the PlayStation gives gamers both Gradius I and II. The graphics and sound are a perfect match to the arcade. Once again, this is a Japanese compilation. There is no word if this title will be released in the U.S.



arcade's greatest hits

Finally, another classic compilation that is available in the U.S. Arcade's Greatest Hits from Williams features a slew of arcade games that were some of the best (if not the best) in the arcade days. The

pack includes: Bubbles, Defender, Defender II, Joust, Robotron: 2004 and Sinistar. All of these should bring back some major memories for any fans of these titles. Most of the editors here at

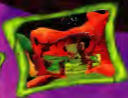
EGM still get scared when they hear Sinistar say, "I hunger!" There is a second Arcade's Greatest Hits on the way. This one will have Asteroids, Missile Command, Tempest and others.



You're Fighting to protect good and
Restore the Rightful King to power.



The Bad News is you're
the guy on the right.



"Clearer, an utterly different vision and
experience from all the lookalike games..."
—NEWSBIT

The
Neverhood[™]

The good news is you're a lot smarter than the guy on the left. Good thing, considering you'll have to solve more than 60 puzzles (in order to succeed in this twisted, stop-animated world of Neverhood. You'll help Klaymen avoid pitfalls, collect clues, and kick a little clay butt. All to defeat the evil Klegg and bring the Neverhood back to normal. At least, as normal as it ever gets. (www.DreamWorksGames.com)

DREAMWORKS
INTERACTIVE

"Embark on a crazy adventure that breaks the mold."



SEARS FUNTRONICS



CONTRA legacy of war

www.konami.com

©1996 Konami of America, Inc.

Contra is a trademark of Konami

Co., Ltd. PlayStation™ and the

PlayStation™ logos are trademarks

of Sony Computer Entertainment.



10 FUNTRONICS TEN BUCKS 10

Good for \$10 off any single Sears Funtronics store purchase of Contra Legacy of War. Valid through January 31, 1997 only. Offer not good on legacy electronics, gift certificates or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. See store with other coupons or offers. Limit one receipt per transaction and per customer. Void where prohibited by law. Cash value 10¢. © 1996 Sears, Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction guaranteed on your money back.

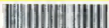
\$10

SEARS

Good through January 31, 1997



10



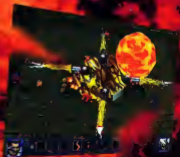
R 5770404*1000



CONTRA

legacy of war™

PREPARE FOR THE MOST EXPLOSIVE CONTRA EVER!



3-0 PLATES INCLUDED
WITH PLAYSTATION VERSION

www.konami.com

Konami and Contra are registered trademarks of Konami Co., Ltd. Legacy of War™ is a trademark of Konami Computer Entertainment Inc. © 2005 Konami Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. © 2005 Konami Entertainment. All rights reserved. PlayStation™2 and PlayStation™3 logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Xbox™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Xbox logo is a registered trademark of the Electronic Arts Software Foundation.

retro stand-alone



outrun

Outrun is one of Sega's greatest racing games that surely has paved the way for such recent hits as Daytona USA and Sega Rally. It is one of the Sega Ages games for the Saturn, that unfortunately, may never see the light of day in the States. The Saturn version still has all of the great features that made the arcade original so much fun.



Gamers can still use the car's radio to choose what music they want to listen to as they drive (June it to Splash Wave every time, baby), and your girlfriend still gives you a major chewing-out after you crash. Even the little touches, like the brake lights lighting when you hit them, are still intact. Outrun was known for its multiple courses that you chose by following forks in the road.



One new feature that was included in the Saturn version is the ability to listen to arranged versions of the classic Outrun tunes during the race. Sure, the scaling and graphics may seem a bit dated today (okay, a lot dated), but there's just something about racing in a red convertible with a hot blonde in the passenger's seat that signifies what video games are all about.



asteroids

The idea in this one is simple enough: Destroy all asteroids, down to the littlest piece. There's something about the Game Boy that lends itself to games like this. Maybe it's because of its small screen or portability. Whatever



it is, Asteroids does well on the GB. Gamers may have a difficult time finding this one though, since it isn't sold at most retail outlets anymore. Fortunately, there are many retail outlets selling more used games. Electronics Boutique, Babbage's and



FuncoLand are just a few. Although this version isn't necessarily identical to the arcade, the idea is there and that's what counts on these arcade classics. Playing it on the Super Game Boy always helps to see what's going on. It also has a Link Mode.



afterburner II

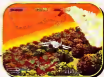
It seems like ever since the movie Top Gun came out, more and more people have an urge to jump in a jet and take down some enemy fighters. Er...maybe that was Star Wars. Either way, After Burner II was an incredible piece of technology back in its day and



this arcade conversion for the Saturn is perfect. The graphics look just like the arcade and the sound is equally right-on. EGM wonders if Sega will bring out a compilation pack of their own. Afterburner II, like the aforementioned Outrun, is part of the Sega Ages series. This, of course, means



that gamers won't see it around here any time soon, if at all. There's always the option to order a Universal Adapter for the Saturn which allows gamers to play Japanese games on their U.S. Saturn. With the cost of imports, though, this may not be an option for all gamers out there.



What it feels like to bring
20,000 people to their feet
with one hand.



THE ALL-NEW 3-D ENGINE!



PLAYER PERFORMANCE BASED
ON THE REAL STATS OF OVER
250 NBA STARS!



JAM'S LIKE YOU'VE NEVER
SEEN THEM BEFORE!

For Shawn Kemp, this is reality.
For you...it's larger than life.
Like the Reign Man on the rampage,
NBA JAM EXTREME is accelerated
realism. Basketball through the
prism of elevated performance.
A voyage into the unconscious.
Realism through adrenaline.

NBA JAM
EXTREME

An all-new 3-D engine. Motion-captured,
polygonal superstars that look better and
move more freely than any sports game you've
seen before. Graphical detail that makes
players look like themselves! Deep player
attributes based on NBA stats. And
stone-cold-killer gameplay that says you
are the open man and all roads lead to the rim.

Looks real. Feels real. Plays a whole lot better.



playstation™ sega saturn™ windows 95

Acclaim
ENTERTAINMENT

www.acclaiment.com

The NBA and individual NBA Team identifications used on or in the product are trademarks, organizational designs and other forms of intellectual property of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective member teams and may not be used in whole or in part without the prior written consent of NBA Properties, Inc. © 1998 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Sculptured Software. PlayStation and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1998 Microsoft Corporation. Address to a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. (A & S) and Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

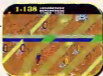


paperboy

This one may hit close to home for many gamers out there (no pun intended). Paperboy for the Genesis is a pretty old title in itself, not counting



its arcade counterpart. There's nothing quite like driving down the block, tossing papers at your neighbor's windows and breaking them. Of



course, old ladies and dogs chasing you never helps. One thing that *EGM* wonders—do all paper passers need to make it through an obstacle course?



donkey kong

Donkey Kong for the Game Boy is kind of a strange bird. It is a combination of a stand-alone game as well as an enhanced one. You see, the first few levels are the classic arcade levels (including the elusive "Pie" Level that



was absent from the old NES version of Donkey Kong). After you beat all of those levels, they don't simply repeat themselves as they did in the arcade original. Instead, you are treated to approximately 100 more levels of



hammer-swingin' fun. The levels that follow are more a blend of puzzle-solving action than the first few. Mario now has a new set of moves (such as a backflip) in addition to his old ones to help him save Pauline from the Kong.



space invaders

Considering the recent fascination with space and aliens, Space Invaders should be a perfect retro title for plenty of gamers. Although the screen is a little small, the hectic action can still be attained. This is, of course, the



space shooter that started it all. The premise is simple: All you must do is blast the descending hordes of aliens before they reach the planet's surface. You're one-shot-at-a-time laser cannon may not impress these days, but it gets



the job done. While the game plays great on the Game Boy, there is a special treat if you own a Super Game Boy. Since SI is so small, there is an arcade-perfect Super NES version of the game on the Game Boy cart if you use the Super Game Boy.



pac-man

Who would have thought that a little yellow ball that eats dots could get into so much trouble? This version of Pac-Man for the Game Boy is another good game for a hand-held. The game features two kinds of play: Zoomed-in Mode follows Pac-Man around the



maze and Zoomed-out Mode is more like the original arcade version. Of course, there are no colors on the Game Boy, so don't look for any blues or yellows. There is fruit to be eaten in the middle of the table though. Most of the tables are similar to one another.

Besides this Pac-Man, there are



many other Pac-Man-related games in the various compilations available. These include Ms. Pac-Man for the Super NES, Genesis and the Game Gear. This version is enhanced from the original with many options to adjust and different modes of play to choose from—all this from a little yellow ball



Proof That Demons Do Exist

In the near future, mankind has conquered dimensional travel but the door we have opened swings both ways. The peaceful city you have grown up in has become a haven for dark creatures from another world— Demons! Now it's up to you and your friends to harness the hidden power within you by entering the fantasy game known as Persona.

You awaken with incredible abilities that you will need to defeat the scores of Demon invaders and cleanse the land of their forces. Converse with them before doing battle to determine your best course of action. Fight them or enlist their aid in your mission. Either way, you are set for the fantasy adventure of a lifetime!

Special Features

- Based on the ultra-popular, mega-hit, Megami Tensei series: first time to hit US shores
- 100+ hours of pulse pounding gameplay
- Over 300 different monsters to do battle with
- Morph any member of your party into a more powerful source known as "Persona"
- Fight your way to one of many endings

Persona



Use your "Persona"



PlayStation 2
ATLUS

SEMI-FINAL
RP
ESRB
RATED
TEEN
PERMISSIONS
REQUIRED

Persona™ is the Best-Kept Secret of the
REVELATIONS

INPC

PlayStation

retro enhanced



pitfall 3D

One of the most popular retro games of all time is about to get a facelift—or, at least, another one. Pitfall, perhaps the Atari 2600's greatest title, was brought to 16-Bit life in the multiplatform *Mayan Adventure*. But that update is nothing compared to what Activision has planned for Pitfall Harry Jr. this time.



Pitfall 3D plunks Harry into 24 massive 3-D environments, including a rain forest, cloud region, war camp, volcanic area and prison tower.

The Virtus Fighter connection is appropriate, considering that Harry can now pull off nearly 50 distinct attacks. Many of these moves will be activated through Street Fighter-type button combinations. With its 3-D world and

fighting-game elements, Pitfall 3D packs plenty of features that are new to the Pitfall franchise.

But what about the play mechanics that made the original so much fun? Don't worry—Pitfall 3D has more than enough crocodile and swinging vines to satisfy nostalgia-starved gamers.

Pitfall has certainly come a long way from the original.



robotron X

There was a time when little old Robotron was flat. Then technology changed and he was transformed into 3-D. Robotron X for the PlayStation has gone through some changes since the original versions EGM received in the



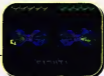
past. The 3-D graphics have been tweaked and so has the control. It's interesting to compare the original version (found in the Arcade's Greatest Hits by Williams) and Robotron X (also by Williams). The techno soundtrack fits perfectly into this intense

robot-destroying game. There is no talk of any other games by Williams being converted into "X" versions (of course there is Tempest X but that one's by Interplay). Who wouldn't love Joust X or Bubbles X? Who knows, time will only tell.



tempest X

Vector graphics are back again, but this time trippy graphics have been added. Tempest X for the PlayStation shows that good gameplay can never really die and that flashy graphics can work well if they're done right. This version allows gamers to play



more than just the new version of Tempest. Players can choose between Tempest X, Traditional Tempest and a Head-to-head Mode.

The original version is right on except that gamers can adjust where the playing field is viewed from. All of the enemies and power-ups look

exactly like they did back in its day—all vector, all the time.

The "X" version of the game shows off what unique lighting effects the PlayStation can do on the fly. Players can pick the level that they start on—some are simple scapes, while others are quite a challenge.

Get Twisted



"This arcade joystick can scarcely do no wrong."
Rating 9.5 - P.S.X. Magazine

"PsychoPad K.O.'s greatest strength lies in
its move programming abilities."
Rating 8.0 - EGM"

PsychoPad K.O.™

Compatible with all 3 major game platforms!

3
PLAY

PsychoPad Jr.™

Available for: Sega Saturn, Sony Playstation and Super NES

100%

Gun™

Available for: Sega Saturn and Sony Playstation

100%

rip, fry, blast,
terminate, annihilate,
vaporize, blow-away,
smoke, toast, slam,
or just plain beat-up
your opponents. Get
ACT's line of gamegear
and go mental on your
competition.

Available at:

Electronics Boutique, Best Buy, Software Etc., Babbage's, Fry's, Nobody Beats The Wiz, Mojo, Incredible Universe, Good Guys, Musicland, Media Play

<http://www.actlab.com/gamegear> email: hyper@actlab.com

1-800-980-9997

Sega Playstation is the trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.,
Sega Saturn is the trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. Nintendo,
Super Nintendo and Super NES are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.



e retro hidden

galaga/galaga 88

Ridge Racer offers gamers a chance to play a Namco classic while the game loads. Galaga is even more challenging when a time limit is involved. Destroy all ships and have a chance to drive almost all of the cars. Some readers may have seen this one in Tronman Terry's section in past issues (or in EGM's Trick section).

Besides Ridge Racer, the sequel to this one offers a classic title as well.

Another version of Galaga makes its way to the sequel to Ridge Racer. In Ridge Racer Revolution, gamers can try to beat Galaga '88 so they

can control some of the secret cars in the Revolution is a sequel to Ridge Racer and Galaga '88 is a sequel to Galaga.



pong

Could there possibly be a simpler game? Pong is the originator of games—or at least the one everybody seems to know about. What better game to find Pong in than Mortal Kombat (MK3 to be exact). EGM wonders if it's possible to pull off a combo, or better yet, a fatality on one of the simple white bars. More than likely this isn't an option.



pitfall

This one is like looking in the mirror at yourself looking in another mirror. Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure lets gamers play as the original Pitfall Harry in the Pitfall that came out so long ago. Imagine that, Pitfall in Pitfall. The new Pitfall 3D is rumored to not only have the original Pitfall, but also the Mayan Adventures as well.



galaxian

The original Tokken for the PlayStation lets gamers play some Galaxian before the fighting begins. Those who are skilled enough to destroy the alien invaders will be able to play as Devil Kazuya in the game. The game can get pretty tricky though, so there should only be a handful of players who can finish it, ahem.



mario bros.

Unfortunately, this title is so "hidden" that when press time came, we were unable to obtain a shot. Gamers can find the original Mario Bros. game within Super Mario Bros. 3 as well as Super Mario All-Stars. This way, gamers can see what the original brothers were doing before they made it big and after they were messing around with the crazy monkey, Donkey Kong. This is a great two-player game and it's equally fun as a one-player title. If being a plumber is this fun, maybe some of the EGM editors picked the wrong profession!

NEXT MONTH

As mentioned in the introduction, next month's issue will also feature some more retro gaming. Next time, though, the retro won't be recent releases of games or enhanced versions that make the old one really look ancient. Instead, we'll focus on some real retro. EGM will delve deep into the archives to find the real stuff. We're talking 2600, Intellivision, Coleco

and a slew of others. On top of the systems, we'll take a look at the games that started it all and are still around today. Editor Shawn Smith plans on doing some investigative reporting as he finds houses that still have ancient systems in them. Will they work? Can the dust be wiped off of them? Check out next month's issue to find out what retro really is.



The old Coleco tabletops are just one of many retro items that will be featured next month.

NOTE

If you're interested in the Japanese titles featured in this section, watch for a feature on why some Japanese games don't always come to the States in upcoming issues.

"Pitball is a cult classic in the making!"

-PlayStation Magazine

"...totally refreshing game concepts...Pitball's action is hot... Too cool!"

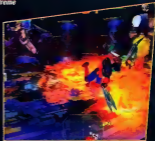
-GameFan

"Pitball combines the best of multi-player sports gaming with hard-core arcade action!"

-PSExtreme



12 alien races square off in the greatest contact sport ever played. Face the life-and-death EXCITEMENT of tournament play or experience the DEPTH of full season mode!



Keep your eyes open as the crowd throws out SPECIAL POWER-UPS to their favorite competitors or DEADLY TRAPS to the visiting teams!



Use the unique SPECIAL MOVES, DEATH MOVES and ATTACKS of your chosen warriors to annihilate your opponents.



Hit the court and kill your friends! Play with up to 4 PLAYERS SIMULTANEOUSLY using the PlayStation Multitap.

PITBALL

The Only Sport In The 23rd Century

To order direct call:

1.800.245.7744

VISIT THE PITBALL WEBSITE AT
[HTTP://WWW.ACCOLADE.COM](http://www.accolade.com)

ACCOLADE



Accolade 5300 Stevens Court, Torrance, CA 90505

Pitball is a trademark of Warner Interactive Entertainment™ and ©1998 Warner Interactive Entertainment Ltd. All rights reserved. Published by Accolade, Inc. under exclusive license from Warner Interactive Entertainment Ltd. Microsoft® Better In Bed™ is a trademark of the Microsoft® Corporation. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation® and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The online icon is a trademark of the Internet@Home® Network Association. 5300 STEVENS COURT TORRANCE, CA 90505. VISIT US AT WWW.PITBALL.COM. COMPATIBLE WITH THE PS2™ AND PS™. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT US AT WWW.PITBALL.COM.



wreaking further mayhem on our beloved planet. Dr. Hawkins will remain on the ship researching and inventing new ways and weapons to assist the player in his/her efforts to continue destroying the aliens and saving planet Earth.

MDK has 60 levels spread out over six different mobile mining cities. Kurt's weapons consist of 1) a form-fitting suit of blast-proof material that allows the player to take a hit (but not indefinitely and not without power-ups); 2) a

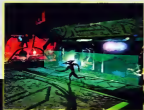
developing the game for the PC (their first foray in the PC market), the PlayStation port is being handled by Neversoft Entertainment, the producers of *Skeleton Warriors* on the PS and Saturn.

The MDK universe takes place on Earth (and partially in outer space) in the year 1999. Dr. Blake Hawkins and his protégé, Kurt Hectic, have rocketed from Earth on a five-day mission into space to study the source of some flange orbits. While in space, alien beings known as Stream Riders invade Earth and force the entire human race into slavery. The Stream Riders are now busy creating massive

mobile mining cities that strip-mine the surface of the planet by the ton, destroying any sign of civilization in its path.

It is Kurt's mission (the player), to return to Earth and destroy the leader (or driver) of these mobile mining cities and prevent them from

Shiny Entertainment's soon-to-be-released PC game, MDK, has sparked plenty of interest in the gaming community. This high-tech third-person, 3-D shooter boasts many innovations in design and artificial intelligence. Ever since Shiny first showed the game earlier this year at E³, we wondered if MDK would make it over to the gaming consoles. Wonder no more. *EGM* got a sneak peek at the PlayStation version of MDK, and the game has a lot of potential. Although the concept of MDK was born at Shiny and the company is



WIN! The Ultimate Gaming Rig!! OVER \$20,000⁰⁰ IN PRIZES!

PADEMONIUM



You have the POWER. In this contest you don't rely on the luck-of-the-draw. You determine if you win or not. You win by outscoring others in a game of skill. Can you solve the puzzle below? Then you have what it takes. It looks simple, but it's only the start. Each of five more puzzles gets a little harder. But this time it's all up to you. Stay in to the end with the highest score and the gear is yours. With whatever options you want. Do you have what it takes? Then play to win!

Computer Contest. Win a blazing fast computer with 200 Mhz Pentium, 16 meg. RAM, 2.3 Gig. HD, BX CD-ROM, 17" monitor, Windows 95, modem and more!

Video Game Contest. Play on the hi-tech cutting edge with this line-up: Sony Playstation; Sega Saturn; Virtual Boy; 3DO; and Nintendo 64. Get all five or trade the ones you don't want for CASH! Bonus options include: 33 inch monitor, \$1,000 in games, cash, accessories and more!

Media Rig Contest. The Ultimate Gaming Environment, 43 inch monitor, 130 watt receiver w/ Dolby Digital Surround Sound, and all components shown. Win OSS Satellite Receiver as a BONUS OPTION! This rig will blow you away!!

We're talkin' GAMING HEAVEN!

Directions. Fill in the Mystery Word Grid with words going across that spell out the Mystery Word down the side. Hint: use the Mystery Word Cube.

In the future. There will be four more puzzles at \$2.00 each and one tie-breaker at \$1.00 which will be sent to you by mail. You will have 3 weeks to solve each puzzle. We don't know how many will play but typically 55% will have the highest score possible score to Phase I, 40% to Phase II, 30% to Phase III and 32% to Phase IV. The tie-breaker determines the winner. If players are still tied they will split the value of the grand prize they are playing for.

Mystery Word Grid

	H				M Y S T E R Y W O R D	
		E				
P	I	N	C	H		W
	R					
S						

WORD LIST and LETTER CODE chart

PINCHW PRESSK BLASTA WRECKD
 BREAKZ PUNCHS SPRAYC TURBOV
 STOMPT STANDR PRESSE DREAMO
 CRUSHI SCOREH SLANTL CHASEP

MYSTERY WORD GRID:

WORLD RULERS HAVE IT AND IN THIS CONTEST YOU HAVE IT

Yes!

ENTER ME TODAY, HERE'S MY ENTRY FEE:

- (\$3.00) Computer Contest
- (\$3.00) Video Game Contest
- (\$3.00) Media Rig Contest
- (\$5.00) SPECIAL! Enter them all (SAVE \$4.00)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



**SEND CASH, M.O., OR CHECK TO:
 PADEMONIUM, P.O. BOX 26247
 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426-0247**

VOID WHERE PROHIBITED • ENTRY DEADLINE POSTMARKED BY FEB. 15TH, 1997 • ENTRY FEE MUST BE INCLUDED
 Only one entry per person. You must be under 20 years old to win. Employees of Pandemonium, Inc. and its suppliers are ineligible. Judges determine any final. If judges can't enter the sponsor's liability is limited to entry fees paid. Not responsible for lost or delayed mail. Open to residents of the U.S. and Canada. You can request Winners List and Official Rules by writing to: Pandemonium, P.O. Box 26247, Minneapolis, MN 55426-0247. Mail returned unopened for any reason. For more information regarding this contest, please visit our website at www.pandemonium.com. © 1997 Pandemonium, Inc.

TMW QWR #870

Interview

EGM got a first-hand opportunity to chat with two of Neversoft's head honchos about converting MDK over to the PlayStation. Joel Jewett is the president and AGD (All-around, Groovy Dad!) of Neversoft and Mick West is Neversoft's Technical Director and the lead programmer of MDK for the PlayStation.

Q: When did you first begin programming work on MDK for the PlayStation?

MW: We've been working on MDK for about three months. We're about 50 percent done with the project at the moment (we have another three months to go before we have to submit the game for approval), and it's coming along quite nicely. We're developing the game in sync with Shiny Entertainment and we're constantly getting updates in game code and graphics. One of our immediate goals is to catch up with them and get code parity with the PC version of MDK.

Q: Are there any plans to convert the game to any other system?

JJ: I think Shiny is going to wait and see how the PlayStation game does at this point before considering a conversion to any other system.

Q: Why do you think Shiny chose Neversoft to develop MDK for the PlayStation?

JJ: The reason we were chosen to do the game was because Shiny figured our company was up to the task of developing a proper conversion. From Shiny's perspective, I feel that they didn't want to worry about converting the game over to the PS, instead, they wanted to totally dedicate their time toward honing the PC version, (designing levels, refining code and so on), so when the time came to do a PlayStation version, they chose us.

MW: We do work together with Shiny to a certain extent, but really, they are just designing the product for the PC. MDK was designed specifically for the PC, and even though the game is being converted over to the PlayStation, the design of the game hasn't been influenced by the limitations of the PS in any way, which makes the conversion challenging for us. They're constantly changing things (new levels, redone levels, code changes, etc) which makes it interesting for us, but overall it's been a good experience and opportunity for us.



high-tech composite reusable parachute that allows players to float during escapes and attacks and 3) a helmet-mounted sniper rifle and vision goggles that train on an enemy up to two miles away. This allows players to zoom in and pick off

of heat, while a more stealthy approach won't alert security forces and might permit a player through an area without firing a shot.

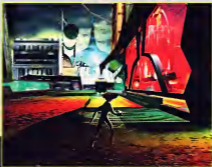
Neversoft has gone to great lengths to ensure that the PS version of MDK captures the look and feel of its

PC brother. At this point, the two games look almost identical. Overall, the graphics in MDK have a dark and evil sci-fi feel, and although the game is still very early, what we saw looked impressive. MDK is a third-person shooter (the first-person Sniper Mode is the exception), with a viewpoint similar to the one found in *Mano 64*, *Tomb Raider* and *Fade to Black*. The ability to zoom in from a mile away within the Sniper Mode is remarkable. All the enemies and the environment are completely polygonal. ■



enemies from long distances.

One of the features that makes MDK so unique is that the game has a completely reactive environment. Each enemy has its own distinctive personality and artificial intelligence. Some may react to the player's actions aggressively, while others might be more passive. What's even more unique is the fact that the environment will react to the player's level of activity and respond accordingly. A Dirty Harry technique will draw a lot



STREET RACER



IT'S MORE THAN A
ROAD RACE.
IT'S A WHACKED-OUT FIGHT
TO THE FINISH!

Rev up and get ready to go ballistic!



8 demented characters
with custom weapons
that will crack you up!



Link up to 8 players at once
(requires 2 monitors, for PlayStation
and Saturn only)



8 challenging races!



24 outrageous 3-D
race tracks!



SEGA SATURN

Nintendo

GAME BOY



Ubi Soft
ENTERTAINMENT

CHECK IT OUT! <http://www.ubisoft.com>

© 1995 UbiSoft. All Rights Reserved. © 1995 Ubi Soft, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation, the PlayStation logo and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. SEGA and SEGA SATURN ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. Nintendo and Game Boy are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. © 1995 Nintendo of America, Inc. The rating icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



"...one of the sleeper hits of '96
...an experience that no action
platform gamer should miss."
—PSEXTREME

"...stunning...original...
Bubsy 3D climbs back
to the top...check it
out!" —EGM

BUBSY 3D



DO WE DARE COMPARE? IT'S THE NINTENDO 64 VS THE PLAYSTATION

This feature is going to give us plenty of headaches. For the first time ever, EGM is going to do a side-by-side comparison of a Nintendo 64 cartridge to a PlayStation CD-ROM. Is it fair to compare a 64-Bit game to a 32-Bit game? Maybe, maybe not, but we're going to do it anyway. The subject of this somewhat controversial article is every Mortal Kombat fanatic's dream game: Mortal Kombat Trilogy. This latest installment in the Mortal Kombat series is the first game to come out on cross-generational platforms (between 64- and 32-Bits) and will be scrutinized by many. EGM is here to show you the differences between the two versions. When all is said and done, EGM will probably get angry calls from Nintendo, Sony and Williams Entertainment/Midway. Their executives are sure to get hot under the collar when they read what we have to say about their Mortal Kombat Trilogies. Oh well. It's all in a day's work at EGM.

TRILOGY



Your key to screen shots:
Blue borders=NG4 and,
Red=PS. Pretty easy, huh?



SPECIAL COMPARISON FEATURE

GENERAL COMPARISONS

NINTENDO 64

of Total Characters

30

Modes of Play

Single
Two-on-Two
Three-on-Three
Tournament

Access Time

None

of Levels

29

MUSIC

Systems Generated

Average Price

\$ 69.99

PLAYSTATION

of Total Characters

37

Modes of Play

Single
Two-on-Two
Tournament

Access Time

Yup

of Levels

29

MUSIC

CD-Quality

Average Price

\$ 49.99





CHARACTER SIZE & ANIMATION

For your viewing pleasure, please pick the PlayStation version of MK Trilogy. Although the N64 Mortal Kombattants are slightly larger, the difference is barely noticeable. The PlayStation Kombattants have more frames of animation, which makes for a better playing experience. You can really see what we're talking about with Shang Tsung's morphs, being a silky smooth transition unlike the N64.



Above, Shang Tsung's morphing on the PS is smooth in transition.



A TALE OF TWO SUB-ZEROS

The PlayStation gets two separate Sub-Zeros: masked and unmasked. Masked Sub-Zero can do the Ice Blast and Ground Freeze and unmasked Sub-Zero can perform the Ice Blast, Ice Shower and Ice Clone moves. The N64 only has one Sub-Zero. He is a masked ninja who has all of the powers listed above. Handy, isn't it?



HOW TO BE THE BOSS

Do you want to play as the Bosses Goro or Kintaro? Then you'll have no choice but to play the PlayStation version. All four Bosses are immediately playable on the PlayStation. If you want to play as Shao Kahn or Motaro on the Nintendo 64, you'll have to do so by accessing a secret trick.



Above: Only the Bosses in the N64 can perform fatalities.





LOADING

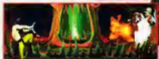
Guess which version has load times? Even though the PlayStation Mortal Kombat Trilogy has a myriad of options to help cut down on the waiting, it still doesn't match up to the N64's instant accessing of information, from new levels to Shang Tsung morphs.



On the PS, you can pick which morphs Shang Tsung can perform, to link the access down problem.

Known PS Glitches

- 1) While taunting, Shao Kahn may find himself endlessly jumping for joy (see picture below right).
- 2) If Kintaro or Goro hits the enemy with a fireball, the music may suddenly change tracks.
- 3) If a morphed Shang Tsung wins, his next round's fireballs will disappear and his Ground Eruption will be glitchy.
- 4) Random lock-ups may haunt your gaming sessions. Good luck!



Is Shao Kahn jumping for joy? Nope, he's upset over the glitches on the CD.

BUGGIN' OUT

What happened to the bug testing for the PlayStation MK Trilogy? Whether EGM editors play the game more thoroughly, or MK Trilogy's play testers were giving a little less than 100 percent in their duties, we'll never know. The fact is, more than one EGM editor independently complained about a few glitches in the PS version. These glitches happened on every PlayStation machine we tried the game on.

THE KHAМЕLEON FACTOR

Here, each system gets a brand-new, completely exclusive kombatant. The N64 gets the female Kameleon. This translucent warrior is always morphing into either Jade, Mileena or Kitana. The PlayStation gets the male Kameleon. He is constantly morphing into one of the seven color palette-swapped ninjas (Sub-Zero, Ermac, Scorpion, etc.). Both Kameleon and Chameleon get the full powers of whomever they have morphed into.





OLD SCHOOL MK

The PlayStation takes advantage of its larger storage medium, the compact disc. With this extra memory, the PS MK Trilogy will have an extra four fighters (on top of the ones mentioned previously). You can play as the new or original King Lao, Rayden, Jax and Kano. Rayden and Kano put on their MK1 duds and King Lao and Jax don their MK2 attire. Besides having all of their original moves, each of these old-school warriors have one new move. The N64 MK Trilogy misses out on these features.



It's an old vs. new school showdown between Jaxes and Laos.

SHAO KAHN'S TREASURES



Double your pleasure, double your fun. Two lines for the price of one.



Beat the PlayStation MK Trilogy, and you'll get one treasure line.

THE PRICE FOR THE PAIN



Is the N64 version worth the extra \$20? Read The Verdict.

Finally, the cost of kombat. Will this be the deciding factor among people who own both the Nintendo 64 and the Sorry PlayStation? On average, the N64 MKT cartridge costs about \$20 more than the PlayStation disk. This vital factor might steer more gamers toward the PlayStation version, despite its glitches and load times.



THE VERDICT

Shawn Smith



This is a tough one. There may not be as many characters in the N64 version and there is some slowdown, but I'll take that over obvious bugs any day. The graphics aren't quite as good as the PS version, but I'd hardly say that they're bad on the N64. Price is a concern, but you are getting practically everything MK-related. I'd go N64.



Dan Hsu

Let's see. The PS MKT has many more fighters. That's good. The N64 version has no load times. To me, that's better. Regardless, it all comes down to this: I'll gladly wait around for the games to load if I can save \$20. And the glitches in the PS version haven't been enough of a bother to turn me off. Save the dough and go with the PS.

Crispin Boyer



If the N64 and PlayStation versions of MKT cost the same, I'd buy the N64 one. It's free of the load time and minor bugs that plague the PS game. Still, the PS version offers a near arcade-perfect UMK experience. Its graphics and music are actually a little better than the N64 version, and you get extra fighters. The bugs still bug me, though.



Sushi-X

At first glance, you'd think these were the same game, but they're not. While the N64 has no load times (a big plus for Sheng Tsung fans), the PS has improved its access time to counter this. For gameplay, the PS wins hands down with faster, smoother animations between attacks. The additional characters also hedge my bets to the PS.

THE NITPICKERS' CORNER

If you are a nitpicker, then you are a pain in the butt to please. But you are what you are, so this sidebar is for you. Here are some of other, more or less important differences between the Nintendo 64 and the PlayStation Mortal Kombat Trilogies (this is by no means a comprehensive list; we could fill up a whole book with the differences that we have found).

The N64 has a three-on-three Kombat Mode.

The MKT, Midway and Williams logos are part of an FMV sequence on the PS.

The PlayStation has better music.

Smoke smokes in the Character Select Screen on the PlayStation version only.

The PlayStation MKT is lacking the Ultimate Kombat Kode (since all the characters are selectable, the Kode becomes unnecessary).

The PS gives you unlimited credits. The N64 gives you five, unless you enter the cheat that will give you infinite credits.

The PS Character Select Screen shows what level you are about to play on.

The backgrounds are slightly different.

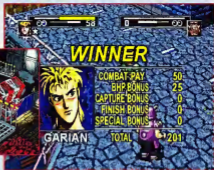
The N64 version has a secret Super Endurance Mode, which the PlayStation version is lacking.

N64 MK Bosses have an Aggressor Meter, the PS Bosses don't.

When knocking an opponent into an upper level, the N64 cart will sometimes show a bit of slowdown.

The games' demonstration sequences are different.

SATURN



Dark SAVIOR

Like Action For Chocolate

The Sega Saturn has got to be an RPG lover's dream machine. Working Designs is porting many great Japanese Saturn RPGs to the U.S., and Sega is following suit with some great adventures themselves. Dark Savior is one of these.

DS is Sega's latest RPG, by the same team that worked on Landstalker for the Genesis. The Climax team combines action elements with strategy gameplay to create an involving story line into a game that is



Who knew that Jalapeño Juice would be the island's drink?

like nothing else available.

The graphics in DS are set into a 3/4-perspective isometric viewpoint that is reminiscent of Landstalker. The game's highly detailed polygon landscapes are put together well. The graphics compliment the mood of the game well, creating a realistic world in which to interact. Some scenes are as bright as Sonic, while others are dark and eerie. There is some slow-down present when there are



Garian: Hey Jack, I see something over there that looks like a big turtle. It's adorable.

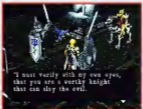
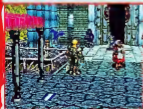
While inside the mines, you go through an underground lava lake. Strange yet adorable monsters lurk in its fiery depths.

lots of background elements on screen, but it's over quickly and doesn't detract from gameplay at all.

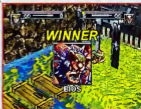
The game is divided into Parallel, which each has its

own subquests and worlds. As Garian, you start aboard a cargo ship bound for Jailer's Island keeping watch on Bilan, a maximum security prisoner. The monster escapes and you

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
December	Hard
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Sega	75%
THROW PLAYERS	SIZE
Action	1 CD-ROM



I must verify with my own eyes, that you are a worthy knight that can slay the evil.



WINNER

BILAN

Gamer's Edge

While carrying Drizzt from his prison cell, there's a few hints that will help you through quickly. If you find that there's a chasm too big for you to jump over, use run to gain momentum. Use blocks to hold down switches. Look for panels on the wall that could hide secrets. Carrying Deszr through so many rooms gets to be a pain, but don't give up. Besides, if you leave him behind he'll be killed. You wouldn't want to disappoint the J.L.O, would you?



go running after it. The plot is full of action at every corner. While the story line isn't quite as involving as Square's Final Fantasy series, it's got some great twists and turns. Backing you up is Jack, your mechanized feathered friend

"Dark Savior will appeal to role-playing and action fans alike."

who serves to help you figure your next move.

Mixing up the quest are DS' unique battle system. Instead of menu-driven battles, they are set up much like that of a fighting game. The details are there all the way down to "Round 1...Fight!" The action isn't as fast and furious as your average SF2 battle, but it's a welcome change from

the passive mold that RPGs usually fall into.

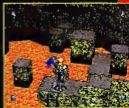
The gameplay is more action-oriented than many of the RPGs that land on the market today. Gameplay is more like that of Sonic or Mario—you don't only need to worry about battles, but also jumping over obstacles and crossing lava-filled lakes. The isometric perspective lends

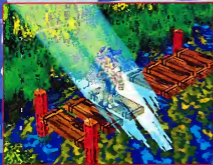
itself well to this kind of game. The only minor problem in this is that sometimes it's difficult to tell where you're going or jumping, if there's something blocking your way. There are parts of the game where you need to toss crates across chasms, and with the



Gamer's Edge Change your view

With the three-fourths isometric view, there are a few times where obstacles will block your eye-sight. Without being able to see what's in front of you, you won't be able to make any progress safely. Pressing the Left or Right shift buttons allows you to manipulate the camera so that you can see those hard-to-view places. Additionally, pressing the Y or Z buttons on the control pad while in this mode zooms the camera in and out. The only drawback is that the camera is limited, and can't show you a full 360-degree viewpoint. If you have the Saturn analog controller, you can use the analog pad to control the camera view. Not too useful, but if you have the controller, put it to good use.





The richly detailed graphics complement the isometric perspective of the game. Each area has a unique look, different than the rest.

perspective, it's hard to line up exactly where you're throwing things. This becomes part of the strategy of the gameplay. Instead of being frustrating, it's fun to try to figure out how to pass the game's many puzzles.

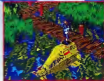
Like other 3-D games, you can manipulate the camera angle to see areas not visible in the regular perspective. Unfortunately the camera is limited, and you can't see a full 360 degrees

around your character.

During the first Parallel, you must rescue Drizzit, a rebellion leader, from the jail. Once inside, you have to carry him out. This presents more than a few problems. If you leave him and go on, you'll end up failing the mission you were sent on. Some areas are impossible to pass through while carrying him. This is just one of the puzzles present in the game, and it's a welcome change from other RPGs that rely more on the battle system



Inside the Warden's lab, evil experiments are taking place.



Key is the mysterious girl who gets inside the prison walls.

than puzzle solving.

A game so reliant on puzzle solving has to make sure that the answers aren't obvious.

The way Dark Savior's puzzles are laid out, it's easy to overlook hints in the background—objects in the background that you didn't think did anything special have a purpose.

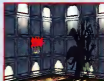
Finding these and using them to pass each area is key. The designers have put a lot of

thought into each of DS' areas. Moreover, each area of the game has a completely different look. Rooms filled with levs, the inside of the jail, the mines, the emergency exit—all have new environments and obstacles to tackle.

Geran carries



Character: I know that it seems to be a good thing. Character: It's like it.



Gamer's Edge

Chocolate makes the world go 'round

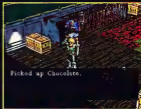
Eating the chocolate in Dark Savior won't get you any extra health (sweets are bad for you, don't ya know). Instead, Joker's Island runs on a form of bartering, where you trade items for information, weapons, or points.

Chocolate is the currency of the island, and you'll find it in places you'd never expect (if it's so valuable, there's a lot of it lying around).

Collect five chocolates, and you can trade them in for 100 experience points. Note that in the Japanese version of DS, the currency was cigarettes, not chocolate. Makes a little more sense being on an island in a jail, eh?



Do you have any chocolate? If you give me one, I'll tell you something interesting.
 You: No



Picked up Chocolate.

Welcome to the urban jungle

Crime is out of control, and the cops have been replaced by bounty hunters like you. No courts, no trials... just instant retribution. Fire up one of eight heavily-armed vehicles and buzz through eight zones of digitized devastation. Use guns, grenades, rocket launchers, tire treads...whatever it takes. After all, you don't get paid for being nice.



CRIMEWAVE

EIDOS

CrimeWave and Eidos Interactive
are trademarks of Eidos,
PLC. © 1996 Eidos.


SEGA SATURN





of Jailor's Island consists of cigarettes, booze and magazines (what kind of magazines?). In the U.S. version, the prisoners would much rather go for a bar of chocolate and an empty bottle than anything else. The magazines are still there—some of the prisoners love those. The only thing the changes accomplish is to make the game more humorous than the Japanese programmers probably intended.

Jack follows you around, but doesn't provide much useful information outside of the game's story line

dialogue. There's an option to get hints from Jack, but rarely do any of his hints help with the area you're in.

Experience points can be used for a lot of different things. If you die, Jack will resurrect you for a price of 20 or so experience points. You can up your experience level once you have enough points, and use them to avoid battles. Gaining experience points is done by fighting and trading in items like bottles and chocolate for points.

Dark Savior will appeal to role-playing and action fans alike. There's more to this game than simply clicking



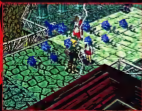
During battle if you hold down your Attack button, it charges up a special combo meter. Once full, it unleashes a devastating attack.

on the right Battle Option. There's enough here to keep any gamer busy for hours on end with an amazing amount


of puzzles to solve. Sega is doing the right thing in releasing this game to the U.S. market. ■



"...Climax combines action and strategy elements creating a very different role-playing game."



Well then I am Brilliant,
I fight all with my son.
So, honey Father you are wise
to stay clear of my tracks.



**This space
available
for immediate
occupancy.**

The darkness of ancient Egypt and evil alien forces, possessing horrifying powers, have taken possession of the ancient city of Karnak. And these landlords are exacting extremely high rents. Like an arm and a leg...or worse.

Airdropped into first person landscapes, you must swim, crawl and otherwise run like hell through 20-plus levels of gameplay. Real time, fully 3-D rendered environments allow you complete 360° freedom of gameplay. With just a machete to begin with, search for 7 other

weapons like hand grenades, a flame thrower, an M60 machine gun and a magical cobra staff. Dynamic lighting allows for stunning visual effects. Cross bridges, crawl through tunnels and swim through underwater grottos. Your only salvation is the guiding Spirit of the Great Pharaoh Ramses. He's the only one in this god-forsaken neighborhood who wants to help you get a forwarding address.

So welcome to the nightmare of Ramses' tomb. And enjoy your stay. It may last forever.



POWER SLAVE



<http://www.playmatestoy.com>



411 Avenue Blvd.
Suite 500
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 628-2100

SATURN



Gamer's Edge

Okay, we know that Scud is a big comic book star, and now he's a big video game star, but what's next? Well, according to Scud's daddy, Rob Schrab, there may be a Scud movie someday. Rob has been discussing the possibility of a Scud movie with Oliver Stone's production company Illusion Entertainment. Although there is nothing definite in the near future, both Rob and the studio are excited about the prospect of a motion picture. Rob would like the movie to be animated with either traditional cel animation or with computer animation as seen in Disney's Toy Story. With all the 3-D animation in the Scud game, a computer-generated movie would not be a big stretch. Either way, Scud fans can look forward to a bright future.



SCUD

Not Even A Patriot Can Stop This Scud

Games based on comic books are a fairly familiar breed. After all, a lot of comic heroes are very similar. They all have some sort of super powers that they use to battle a variety of power-hungry madmen.

Scud: The Disposable Assassin is the latest comic book to make the jump into the video game world. So what makes this one stand out?

Well, Scud is definitely not your typical comic hero. The name for our hero comes from the class of robot that he is. He is a



type of assassin droid that is purchased from a vending machine. Scud was originally purchased to exterminate a monster named Jeff. Jeff has mouths on her (yes, her) knees, mouse traps for hands, a plug for a head and a squid strapped to her belly. We



weren't kidding when we said that Scud wasn't a typical hero.

Scud soon discovers that as a disposable assassin, as soon as he makes his kill, he self-destructs. Not wanting to die, Scud rips off Jeff's limbs so she can't attack him, and places her on life support.

Now, in order to keep her alive, he becomes a freelance assassin to pay for the

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
February	Moderate	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Sega Soft	80%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Action	1 or 2	CD-ROM

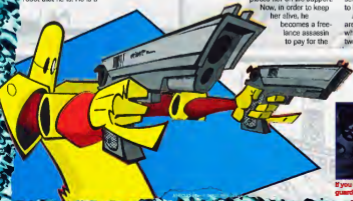
life support bills. Remember, if Jeff dies, so does Scud.

It is with this bizarre premise that Sega Soft has based its latest Saturn game on. Scud (the game) combines standard side-scrolling action with first-person perspective shooting. There are also several variations on the game to keep the experience fresh.

All of the game's graphics are computer rendered, which brings the normally two-dimensional characters to life in full 3-D. There are also 20 minutes of movie sequences that brings the characters to life and ties the levels together. While graphics are



If you don't take care of the guard dogs, they get in your face.



Behind The SCREENS



When the side-scrolling action changes into the 3-D shooting view, the camera pans over Scud's shoulder and into his point of view.

important, and cinemas can't hurt, it's the gameplay that counts. This is where Scud really stands out. There are multiple ways to control the game, plus there are even a few hidden gameplay configurations that show up after you beat the game.

There is the typical "one-player using the controller" style of play, but Scud demands more than that. You see, in the comics, Scud's weapons of choice are a pair of guns. To simulate the comic, you can use the Stunner gun to play as well. There is even a special mode built into the game that allows one player to wield two guns against the enemy just like Scud!

As a special bonus, you can also earn the right to play as Scud's zipper-covered sidekick, Drywall. After you uncover Drywall, the first player can play as either



When Jeff's squid shoots you with ink, you can see yourself.

character, or you can have a second player join in on the fun. With the second player, you can play even more variations on the action/shooting theme.

With all the innovative gameplay elements, you can easily forget that the game originated with a comic book. Fans of the Scud comic will



This is Jeff. Be careful not to kill her, or you'll kill yourself as well.

have a lot to look forward to with this game. There are many elements from the comics that have found their way into the game.

Each level is based on a plot line from the comic, and they feature locations and characters that comic fans will immediately recognize.

The version of Scud: The Disposable Assassin that we have seen was very early, but it is showing a lot of promise. The excellent graphics, unique gameplay and characters and plot based on one of the best comics out there, combine to form what could very well be one of the best Saturn games to date. ■

"...Scud is...not your typical comic hero."



The big city may be a long way from Jurassic Park, but Scud will still have to deal with dinosaurs. Unfortunately, these are zombie dinos!

EGM recently talked to Rob Schrab, the creator of Scud: The Disposable Assassin. We were able to find out how Scud came to be and how Rob feels about the Scud video game.

The idea for Scud originated way back in the summer of '93. Rob, who is a big fan of comics, was disappointed with how comics were. According to him, the current superheroes spent too much time whining about how miserable they were. He also thought that there were too many "splash pages" in comics, where the heroes just stood there striking poses instead of



doing something. Rob wanted a hero who would say what he was going to do and then do it. Scud was that hero.

As far as the Scud game is concerned, Rob is very pleased with how it is coming along. He feels that the game's creators have done nothing but justice to his characters, and he says that the game's 3-D graphics make it look "bigger than life." Rob would even like to see a sequel sometime down the road. After all, this game is based only on a few issues of the series. There are still many more plot lines and characters that could be used in a video game.

If you want to get in touch with Rob or his company, Fire Man Press Ltd., you can write to him at:

Fire Man Press, Ltd.
2430 N. Humboldt Blvd.
Milwaukee, WI 53212

If you're a computer nut, you can check out the Scud Web page at <http://www.warp.com/~scud>.

SATURN



VIRTUAL ON

Another Picture-Perfect Arcade Conversion

There's no denying Sega's success in their arcade division. How many people have plunked down quarter after quarter for a game of Virtua Fighter 2 or Virtua Cop 2? There's also no denying that the home translations of some of these arcade hits are what put the Saturn on the map today. Following in Sega's tradition of bringing home excellent arcade translations comes Virtual On: Cyber Troopers, the one-on-one futuristic combat game.

Virtual On lets you choose one of eight giant



mechanized warriors to bring onto various battlefields. There, you will meet your opponent, which will either be the computer or another human in split-screen action (see sidebar).

Don't confuse this with any



Street Fighter-type game, though. This is a full 3-D one-on-one battle style that is reminiscent of the arcade game, CyberSled. Virtual On is fast-paced and furious.

As soon as the fight begins, you can dash for various obstacles strewn across the battlefield for cover. Or you can try to overwhelm your opponent with a full frontal assault. Either way, don't expect the battle to last too long. The game is meant to be fast and to the point—kill quickly, or be killed quickly (it's nice knowing that you'll



save plenty of quarters on this home version though).

Virtual On goes beyond CyberSled by offering you the ability to jump high in the air. The jump jets that each warrior gets allow new techniques in play—cowering behind buildings may no longer work for the timid.

The unique weapons that each mech holds is another plus. Each fighter will have to utilize these to his or her best advantage. For example, VR.Raiden has a laser that is extremely powerful and takes off plenty of damage,



When up close and personal, some of the warriors will pull out a melee weapon, like this long sword, for a quick kill.



Some attacks are so big, they are simply too difficult to avoid.



Here she is—the mother of all mech Bosses in all her glory.

GAMER'S EDGE

Virtual On offers gamers the latest feature in two-player split-screen gaming: the choice of how the screen gets split (horizontally or vertically).



Gamer's EDGE

Meet the 'Bots

Here is the cast of Virtual On: eight heavily armed mechanized warriors.

"The game is meant to be fast and to the point."



if it connects. His laser's drawback is that it's quite slow and has to be aimed at a somewhat stationary target. Other mechs have homing attacks that may do less damage but lets you "fire and forget." Just shoot the weapon in your enemy's general vicinity (if your sights are locked on), and you'll hit. Still, other mechs have wide area-affecting offensive moves, like VR Belgdor's Napalm attack.

The nature of these weapons may lead to some gamers feeling that it takes less skill to play Virtual On than other games of its type.

After all, how hard is it to kill someone by launching homing missiles at him? The only balance lies in the fact that the robots are fast and maneuverable. Hopefully, if you are a target of VR Viper II's 7-Way Missiles, you can run quickly and far enough to avoid getting hit.

Speaking of maneuverability, U.S. Saturn owners will have to make do by playing the game with a standard Saturn controller. In Japan, Sega will release a dual joystick designed with Virtual On in mind. If you've ever played the arcade Virtual On, then you would



know the value of controlling your robot with two joysticks. The home game will attempt to make up for this by offering various controller configurations, but hopefully, Sega will consider bringing out the dual joystick in America.

As we said, Sega has had great success with their home translations of their arcade hits. Although some of them were lacking in a few areas (Daytona USA comes to mind), Virtual On appears to be—dare we say—right on. Look to this month's Review Crew to see the inside scoop on Sega's newest action title, Virtual On. ■

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
Now	Adjustable	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Sega	100%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Action	1 or 2	2CD-ROM



VRTermin
Weapons:
Beam Rifle,
Bomb, Beam
Sword



VRDorcas
Weapons:
Fusill,
Hammer,
Phalanx



VRPei-Yen
Weapons:
Hand Beam,
Bowgun,
Beam, Love
Beam



VRBelgdor
Weapons:
Grenade,
Napalm,
Homing
Missile



VRViper II
Weapons:
Vulcan, 7-Way
Missile,
Homing
Beam



VRBel-Bee-Bow
Weapons:
Ring Laser,
Floating Mine,
Hand Bit



VRApharhad
Weapons:
Shotgun,
Bomb,
Tangler



VRReiden
Weapons:
Bazooka,
Ground
Bomb, Laser





Spot Goes To HOLLYWOOD

A Little Red Dot And So Much More

Back in the days of the 16-Bit systems, one of the most celebrated games was Virgin's Cool Spot. Now, it looks as though the perky little 7-Up mascot is making his way onto the 32-Bit systems.

In his latest game, Spot has decided that there really is no business like show business (like no business I know, anyway), as he has gotten into the movie biz. Actually, the game starts with a drama of Spot getting sucked into a movie projector and shot into a movie screen. It is from here that Spot Goes to Hollywood begins.

Each of Spot's 20 levels is based on a particular movie genre. There are six different genres or worlds total. There are pirate levels, adventure stages (a la Indiana Jones) and horror stages. There are also three hidden worlds that you must earn the right to play in. These include a



Touch a clapper board, and you will continue from that point.

Western world, a sci-fi world as well as a Jurassic Park-ish dinosaur level.

How does one find the hidden levels? Well, in each of the 20 levels, there are five stars. Some are hidden and some are in plain view. If you find all the stars in all the levels, the last three worlds open up. Fail to find them all and you still see an ending, but not the best one.

Also scattered throughout the levels are hundreds and hundreds of red dots. Collect 100 of these, and you'll earn an extra life.

In addition to the stars and

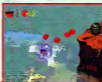
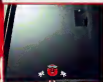


In this level, there is a wall of fire that is constantly closing in on you. If you don't keep moving, you will be a very uncomfortable Spot.

dots, there are loads of power-ups to be found. Weapon upgrades, shields, health recharges and 1-Ups are yours for the taking.

So there's a lot to find, but what is the game like? While Spot Goes to Hollywood may sound like a typical side-

scrolling adventure, the action is viewed from a very different perspective. The game is played from an isometric viewpoint along the lines of Zaxxon or the more recent Sonic 3D Blast. This makes the game a little tricky to get into at first, but with some practice,



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
December	Moderate	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Virgin	100%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Action	1	CD-ROM

Gamer's Edge

In order to get to Spot Goes to Hollywood's bonus levels, you need to find all five of the gold stars in each of the levels. At first, this might sound like a fairly simple task, but it can be a lot trickier than you would be led to believe. Sometimes the stars are in plain view. Other times, you may need to manipulate objects to obtain out-of-reach stars. There are also hidden rooms you'll need to find to earn stars. Perhaps the strangest method of collecting stars is the connect-the-dots method. Occasionally, there will be a glowing blue spot. When you collect it, another spot nearby will begin to glow. If you collect all the spots in the correct order, you will earn a power-up or sometimes a star. Keep searching to play more levels.



"...Spot takes a more lighthearted approach to gaming."

you will be able to maneuver as well as you could in a two-dimensional game.

Speaking of Zaxxon, there are a few little bonus stages in Spot that are reminiscent of some classic arcade games. Spot gives tribute to such greats as Centipede and Q*bert. There is even an entire stage in the horror world that plays much like Zaxxon.

With such odd stages, you can tell that Spot takes a more lighthearted approach to gaming. One of the things that stands out most in Spot is its sense of humor. There are scenes that are straight parodies of movies (such as escaping from a Raiders of the Lost Ark-esque rolling boulder) as well as goofy

enemies. These include wild boars that turn into roast pork when you shoot them and little baby Frankenstein-like monsters.

In keeping with the movie theme of the game, the music sounds as though it has come straight out of a feature film. Each level showcases a different score that relates to the genre of movie that you are playing through.

The colorful levels and wacky high jinks of Spot Goes To Hollywood will catch the interest of any fan of side-scrolling games. While the different playing angle may throw you off initially, the goal of finding all of the game's stars will make you want to come back for more. ■

Gamer's Edge

Like any good video game character, Spot knows that it will take more than his usual skills to defeat those who would oppose him. That is why you'll want to be on the lookout for the ample power-ups that are available to our little red hero throughout his journeys. The power-ups are in the form of gold, spinning circles with different letters on them. They allow Spot to toss more than his typical bubble weapon. Collect the proper icon, and you can shoot a more powerful bubble, shoot in three directions at once or even freeze your enemy with your bubbles. You can also earn a shield or gas bombs to blow open new areas.



SATURN



GAMER'S EDGE

After you have picked your ships, you'll need some way to move them around efficiently. For this, you'll want to start looking into the formation command. This will line up a group of ships into a pattern where they will converge on the enemy as a single force. There are eight different formations available. Four are for defensive maneuvers, and four are of an offensive nature. Some are better at holding off head-on attacks, while others offer better mobility. The different mission goals will determine which

formation will be the best to use, but experiment to see which ones work best for you.



The proper formation could mean victory or defeat.

HEIR OF ZENDOR

Fight To Control The Future

So what's the deal with the future? It seems that every time you turn around, there is some society of the future in which water has become the most valuable commodity. It happened in *Tank Girl*, it happened in *Ice Pirates* and

now it's happening in Koel's latest Saturn strategy game, *Heir of Zendor: The Legend and The Land*. In it, there is a supreme council made up of a group of color-coded leaders named the Five Kings (here are Amber, Black, Blue, Crimson and Gray Kings). The Kings

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
December	Moderate
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Koel	95%
THEME	PLAYERS
	SIZE
Strategy 1 or 2 CD-ROM	

Debrief results	
... Destroyed Enemy:	5
... Rescued Aircraft:	5
... Aircraft shot down:	5
Survival rate:	100%
Percent shot down:	100%

This Report Screen tells you how well you did in the last mission.

"...it's time to engage the enemy and take 'em down."

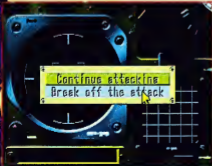
control everything in the kingdom of Zendor, including the only planet that still has water. It seems that there has been an uprising, and rebels are fighting back against the Kings. That's where you come in.

You play the Prince of Zendor, who is under the

service of the Five Kings. You lead your forces into battle against the Rebels in an attempt to stop them from overthrowing the council.

The game is played in the classic, turn-based strategy game style with a few original twists. Before each mission, you are given a briefing as to what you need to accomplish. These mission objectives can range from simply destroying the enemy to serving as an armed escort for another ship.

After you have received your orders, it's time to carry them out. Like most strategy

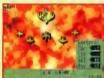


Make like Indiana Jones and choose wisely. If you're in a good mood, then you can break off your attack. If you're a bit cranky, fire away.



Get mission briefings from characters like the Crimson King.





These ships are lined up in formation for easy maneuvering.

games, everything is menu-driven. Your first set of options will get you ready for the upcoming battle. You can get information and statistics on all the ships in play, both friendly and hostile. This is also where you select which ships you want to serve as your wingmen and what weapons they will carry. A map of the battlefield is available, so you can see where you want to place your fighters. Once you get everything set up, it's time to engage the enemy and take 'em down.

This is where the



turn-based play takes over. Both the player and the computer have the opportunity to advance their ships and attack the opposing forces. These actions are handled from a 3-D viewpoint.

Each of the different classes of ships has its own characteristics, such as what weapons it can carry, armor level, range of attack and how far it can move per turn.

All of these factors come into play when you are moving your army in for the kill. Of course, moving and shooting aren't the only options here. You can program



certain ships to automatically retaliate when they are attacked. There is also a Form Option that allows you to group your fleet in various formations so that you can move a whole group at once. This is good for defending ships or breaking through enemy defenses.

After you command all of your ships, it is the enemy's turn. Their ships will advance and attack, or sometimes, they may flee. When they are done, the pattern is repeated until one side is left standing, or flying, as the case may be.

"...a lot of depth, and yet it is simple enough to just pick up and play."



This is the lightning weapon you have at your disposal. You attack manually, and you can have the ship retaliate if it's attacked.



Sometimes during the game, you have a choice as to what you wish to do. For instance, if a group of enemy ships appears unarmed, you can let them go or keep on attacking. What you choose will affect the later missions that you play.

Heir of Zendor is a strategy game at heart, but its futuristic setting and 3-D perspectives can even get the casual gamer interested. There is a lot of depth, and yet it is simple enough to just pick up and play. This could be a good game for introducing someone to the strategy genre. ■

Gamer's EDGE

Before each mission, you are given the chance to pick what other ships you want along with you during your battle. Depending on the mission, you will have different classes of ships available to you. You will also be able to take a different amount of ships with



you at different times. Your success in the mission depends on wisely choosing which ships will be of the most help to you. Will you use the Patrol Craft? It is highly mobile, but the weapons are not the best. The Heavy Cruiser is powerful and has good armor, but cannot move very far. Each ship has its own strengths and weaknesses, so choose a good variety depending on the individual mission goals.

PLAYSTATION



Batman FOREVER

I Whipped Batman's Butt

Who is Batman? This was the question posed by the Riddler in the blockbuster hit movie, *Batman Forever*. Avid video game players know Batman (or the Batman, if you will) as the star of numerous games for a variety of game systems.

Batman has made appearances on such platforms as the NES, the Game Boy, the 16-Bit systems and even Atari's Lynx. Now the Caped Crusader and his plucky sidekick Robin are making their first appearance on the 32-Bit systems.



The premiere Batman game for the Saturn and PlayStation is based on the latest Batman movie, *Batman Forever*. Don't worry, this game isn't based on the mediocre *Batman Forever* games for the Genesis

"...combos that feature over 100 hits!"

and Super NES, this one is based on the *Batman Forever* arcade game.

If you haven't played the arcade game, it is a two-player, simultaneous beat-'em-up in the style of *Final Fight*.

Actually, that might not be the best way to describe it. Remember Konami's old *Batman Returns* game for the Super NES? Imagine that type of gameplay without the driving scenes and with about 100 times the intensity.

If there is one thing that

Batman Forever: The Arcade Game delivers, it's fast and funous action. Every second of the game is the type of button-pounding, side-scrolling fighting that's becoming more and more rare on the new systems.

If you've seen the movie (and let's face it, you probably have), the game's plot should sound rather familiar. Gotham City is once again under siege by another pair of ruthless villains, Two-Face and the Riddler. As usual, it's up



What's this?! Robin, the heroic Boy Wonder, fighting Batman? No, Robin is just talking to a giant bat that has infested the Bat Cave.





When Batman powers up, he powers up big time. Duck, Robin!



to Batman to save the day with his crime-fighting skills and his selection of "wonderful toys."

Even with all his amazing abilities, Batman's no dummy. Taking on Tommy Lee Jones and Jim Carrey at the same time would prove difficult for



anybody, so Batman decides to gain a Boy Wonder to help him in his fight. This, as we all know, is Robin.

In the game, two players can team up as Batman and Robin to fight against Gotham's worst menaces.



A 152-Hit combo is very impressive, but you can go even higher. Play as Robin and practice, practice, practice to pull off a 700-Hit combo!



This is the screen where you pick the power-ups that you will take to the next level. Both players compete to earn the ones they want.

Both players can even choose the same character. How or why there would be two Dark Knights is beyond me, but hey, it's a good feature. If you prefer to fight your crusade for justice alone, there's always that option as well.

As in any good fighting



game, your standard weapons are your very own bat-fists and bat-feet. Just by pounding the controller buttons, you can pull off a variety of different attacks. There are even moves where you can grab enemies and throw them into



the background or right at the camera, where they hit your TV screen and fall down.

While punching and kicking may be enough for the typical street fighter, a superhero has many more techniques at his disposal. This is where Batsy's collection of crime-fighting



gadgets comes into play. During your battles, you can collect different tools to help you fight. These weapons can be powered up to three levels to make them even more powerful.

Batman just wouldn't be Batman without his Bat-a-rang. You can also find grappling hooks, tasers and smart bombs. One of the stronger weapons is a device called the "Bat Call" that will summon a barrage of bats. They will act as a shield for you or even attack the enemy. Strange, perhaps, but effective.



Two-Face likes to pop up in the background to shoot at you.

Gamer's EDGE

Dare to Compare

When a game like this is released on two dueling platforms, someone is bound to ask, "What's the difference between the two versions?" Well, if you only have the Saturn or the PlayStation, you have no reason to be jealous of others.

Both versions of Batman Forever are virtually identical. Sure, there are minor differences: The Batmobile drives into the game faster on the Saturn version, the PlayStation version has a prettier loading screen, but it's all just cosmetic. No matter what system you get Batman for, you're getting essentially the same game.



Well, so far this sounds like a typical "walk-and-punch" game. If a game wants to survive nowadays, it had better have some sort of special feature or new play technique to it. Batman Forever comes through on multiple accounts.



GAMER'S EDGE

C-C-C-C-Combo!

So you've played through *Batman Forever: The Arcade Game* and you're looking for even more of a challenge? Then it's time for you to master the game's combo systems. As Batman or Robin, you have a ton of combo maneuvers that you can pull off. Each character has his own set of moves, so there is plenty to learn. From what we have seen so far, Batman has more combo moves than Robin, but there may just be more hidden ones for the Boy Wonder. Most of the combos involve pressing the buttons in a pattern, such as punch, punch, lock, lock and then repeating that pattern. Practice, and you can pull off huge combos. There have even been rumors of a 600-hit combo!



Fight Two-Face's goons, Sugar (played by Drew Barrymore in the movie) and Spice. Beaten by Drew Barrymore? Is that really bad?

Many of the one-on-one fighting games today have some sort of combo feature. By hitting sequences of buttons or chaining special moves, you can pull off some impressive combo moves.

Batman Forever takes the combo system from

fighting games and incorporates it into its gameplay. Both Batman and Robin have their own set of combo moves to learn. If you can properly chain moves together, you can pull off combos that feature over 100 hits!

The one thing that you need to remember about the combo



Arrive to the fight in style with your sleek, sexy Batmobile.



Yes, the power-ups in this game are impressive indeed.

feature is that you can only pull them off when your combo meter is full. The combo meter is located below your life bar, and it can be filled by collecting the power-ups that most of the enemies drop when they are defeated.

In addition to the meter-filling power-ups, there are also special pressure pads that appear every so often. When you walk over these, it causes some reaction in the game. Stepping on a Bat Signal drops special

tools into the area. Two-Face's Yin-Yang will do one of two things. It can create a good effect such as invincibility, or it can bring you harm, like shrinking you down to a



Gamer's Edge

Be A Hero

Perhaps the most important decision you will make in this game is which of the superheroes to play as. Will it be the brawny Batman or the feisty Robin? One would think that Batman would be the better choice, right? After all, the game's name is *Batman Forever* and let's face it, Batman is just flat-out cooler than Robin. Still, Batsy may not be the choice for you. Both characters have the same basic moves and can use all the special weapons, but several EGM editors agreed that Robin was the better character. While Batman may have more combos than Robin, it seems much easier to pull off Robin's combo moves.



itty-bitty Batman. The third pressure pad is the Riddler's question mark. This will randomly give you one of the beneficial effects.

If these features aren't enough, there is another special feature that rewards you for excellent performance during the game. At the end of every level, the game tallies up different statistics and allows you a choice of power-ups to start the next stage with based on how well you did.

Awards are given for defeating the most enemies, hitting the most villains with the Bat-tools, throwing the most villains into the

screen, picking up most of the three pressure pads, getting the highest round score and for getting the highest combo attack.

When two players are playing together, they have their own statistics and try to beat each other out to earn the desired power-up. This creates a sense of competition during a cooperative two-player game. There's just a strange feeling of satisfaction when you pull off a huge combo at the end of the level and end up stealing the one power-up that the second player thought he would be using in the next level.

Picking up an "Evil" power-up may result in you shrinking down into a pint-sized superhero. Isn't he cute? He's also quite vulnerable.

If you've played the game at the arcade, the graphics should seem just about the same. There is a little drop in the amount of character animation from the arcade version, but the computer-rendered graphics look amazing.

The game's music is along the same lines as the movie's soundtrack. It's a lot of dark, moody "Batman-ish" tunes that fit the game rather well.

Gamers who long for the olden days when games like Double Dragon and Final Fight reigned supreme should get a kick out of Batman Forever: The Arcade Game. Both the Saturn and PlayStation versions are virtually identical, so whatever 32-bit system you own, you can get that side-scrolling Bat-fix you've been jonesin' for. ■



Gamer's Edge Goofy Bad Guys

There are scores of bad guys in Batman Forever: The Arcade Game. The obvious ones are Two-Face and the Riddler. Then there are the legions of nameless thugs who are mainly there as cannon fodder. Perhaps the strangest enemies in the game are some of the level Bosses. Maybe it's just me, but I don't remember seeing characters such as Zepper, Guesser or Flax in the Batman Forever movie. Yet, they are in the game. Don't laugh. While they may have bizarre names, these guys are tough. Look out for the oddly named, yet deadly, duo of Feather and Stevo. Ironically enough, the strongest Boss is the one with the weakest name, Tassel.



PLAYSTATION



PSYCHIC FORCE

Not Your Average Psychic Friends

Accclaim has had a steady stream of hits bringing Taito's Japanese releases to U.S. shelves.

Bust-A-Move 2, a classic puzzle game on any system, was one of their more renowned titles. Now comes *Psychic Force*, a unique fighting game that is purely Japanese in nature.

In a world where psychics have been outcast, a battle for supremacy is waged between eight agile warriors.

Not all are willing participants in this battle to the death. Set out in a futuristic world, these fighters



are forced to compete, trapped in a cube of psychic energy during each fight.

Accclaim has brought *Psychic Force* over from Japan without making any changes to the game, either in story or in gameplay. This was a good decision and keeps gameplay



close to how the programmers in Japan wanted it to be played. None of the voices have been changed to English; instead Accclaim opted to subtitle the Story Mode and other cinematics in the game.

What will hit you first is the eye-catching intro. The character designs have a distinctive anime styling that many polygon fighting games lack. The intro lasts approximately two to three minutes and shows off the PlayStation's FMV capabilities very nicely. Also intact is the theme song, sung in the original Japanese.

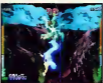


The gameplay is very much like *Battle Arena Toshinden*. The difference is that airborne battles take place in a three-dimensional space—the cube. You are able to move freely about the cube up and down, but the computer takes the liberty of moving you in and out of the cube. Touching the sides will stun you so that you're unable to block an incoming attack from your opponent. This becomes integral to the game and in pulling off multihit combos.

Movement is controlled by the directional pad. Blocking



In the Story Mode, before each battle, a cinema is played in which you learn about the conflict between characters.



Sorita shocks her enemies with a bolt of pure energy.



Erad attacks by surrounding the enemy with a bolt of energy.



Gamer's EDGE

STORY MODE

One of *Psychic Force's* unique features is its Story Mode. Unlike the Arcade Mode, the Story Mode does not have a time limit set for each match. Instead, it is a fight to the death.

During the course of the fights, you'll be pulled deeper into each character's history and find surprising revelations about some of them. Each of the game's battles is set in different episodes, and there are opening Cinema Screens at the beginning and end of each fight. Makes you wonder why more fighting games don't adopt a Story Mode, doesn't it?

"...character designs have a distinctive anime styling that polygon fighting games lack."



Keith is the end Boss of the game, and as you'll find out, he pulls off combo after combo—know your Block button!

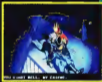
popular. Projectiles can be thrown with the touch of a button, and this leads to some distant fighting with projectiles to see who can block first. Each character can have three or four different projectile attacks of varying strength.

When the game does get

into hand-to-hand combat, it's often very slow. On harder difficulties, the computer knocks you into the wall, stunning you even if you're blocking, making you an open target for a devastating attack. The computer pulls off moves at just the right time that you'll find

(or "guarding" as referred to in the game) is assigned to a button on the control pad. Your attack buttons are light and strong. Both throw projectile attacks when you are at a distance from your opponent. You can also assign buttons for dash and charge. Assigning dash to the X button is probably the best configuration. Without assigning it to a button, dashing is achieved by pressing both attack buttons at once.

Psychic Force is heavily reliant on projectile attacks, lacking the kind of hand-to-hand combat that made the *Street Fighter II* series so



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
February	Moderate	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Acclaim	85%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Fighting I	or 2CD-ROM	



Gamer's EDGE

Stay away from the edge of the cube as much as you possibly can. When attacked, if you hit the cube, you'll be stunned and open to a hit for several seconds.

If you are having difficulty pulling off the game's special moves, go into the Options Screen and set the Command Time Option in Key Config to "long." This will give you more time than is needed to pull them off and generally makes them a lot easier for the beginner.



Dash forward for a clean shot at your opponent.



yourself defenseless against it.

The graphics in *Psychic Force* are nothing to write home about. They are well-animated, but the polygon figures aren't as complex as those seen in the original *Toshinden*. The special attacks in the game produce some



Psychic Force relies heavily on the use of projectiles. Each character throws the projectiles at the touch of a button.

cool graphic effects, but they're standard fare as far as fighting effects. While the graphics are polygons, the projectiles and specials seem to have a prebaked, sprite-based look to them. Once you know one character's

moves, almost all the other characters share the same controller motions, making it easy to learn every character in the game.

The characters' hand-drawn looks in the intro and cinemas are much nicer-looking and



"If more companies would take the same approach, U.S. gamers would be benefiting from more of the best Japan has to offer."



Psychic Force's character designs will satisfy any anime fan's tastes. Not unlike other fighting games, each character has a wide range of special attacks. Acclaim hasn't Americanized any of the artwork or what the characters say after each fight. The characters and their stories are brought together in an ultimate duel for power. Some of the characters share controller motions—after learning one, the others will be easy.

Gamer's Edge Characters



Kelby: He is a maniacal psychic bent on dominating the world. His first mission is to take out all who oppose him. He has many powerful attacks and can perform amazing combos swiftly.



Wong: The master of psychics uses his abilities in evil ways. He can do himself so that your projectiles don't know who to go to, and he can teleport from one side of the screen to the other.



Brad: Sporting large claws, Brad's main power is that of controlling rocks and boulders. His special attacks include surrounding himself in a shield of rocks, and smashing his opponents with boulders.



AT THE END OF YOUR ROPE?

VideoGameSpot is here for you. We are your guide to the eye-popping world of video games. Our multi-step online program of reviews, previews, video demos, hints and cheats on all of the latest video games and console platforms gives you the information you so desperately need. We'll challenge you with our contests, motivate you with thousands of dollars in prizes and let you share your feelings in our reader review series.

VideoGameSpot will put you in control.

**videogamespot**

www.videogamespot.com

Gamer's EDGE

Training Mode

Psychic Force's Training Mode allows you to get a grip on each character's special moves. By pressing Select during the training, you can return to the beginning stance from any area of the board.

The characters will not lose any life here, so you'll be able to try out your special abilities unharmed. The only thing missing here is any control over the computer player.



brighter than the polygon representations during the game. It would almost have been better to have them sprite-based just to see better animation or brighter colors.

The game's arenas have stunning graphics, but after playing for a while, you realize that the cube isn't quite as big as you once thought. It's too

easy to get knocked against it or accidentally touch it. The game's intro and one of the cinemas would have you believe that you fight in the middle of a big city. While the fight does take place there, it doesn't feel like you're fighting in a metropolis setting because of the cube.

If options is what you're



looking for, Psychic Force delivers. With Story, Arcade and Training Modes, Psychic Force offers a great deal of playability. The Story Mode only offers opening and closing cinemas after fights to the regular Arcade Mode and takes away the timer.

Psychic Force will have an uphill battle competing against names like Tekken 2 and Ioshinden 2, but there have been worse fighting games to show up on the PlayStation. If the Toshinden style of fighter is what you like, Psychic Force satisfies your taste. The feel is different than Toshinden, but the gameplay is surprisingly similar. If you've played any of the Dragonball games on the Super Famicom, this will seem very familiar as well.

Acclaim has done a good job localizing Psychic Force for the U.S. market. If more companies would take the same approach, U.S. gamers would be benefiting from more of the best Japan has to offer. ■



Gates: The terminator of the group of warriors, Gates isn't too fond of psychics. His arm is equipped with a missile launcher and bazooka that can take out even the fiercest of opponents.



Bum: The Ryu-type character of the group, Bum has a plethora of projectile attacks and fireballs. His attacks, like his name, are all fire. He will do anything in his power to stop Keith's mission.



Germa: A samurai warrior dressed in ancient robes, Germa uses the power of psychic energy to attack his enemies. He uses his chain to produce a devastating bolt of energy at opponents.



Wendy: Similar to the Wicked Witch of the West, Wendy rides on the wind. Her attacks center around gusts, and her special attack sets off a tornado that throws debris your way.



Emilio: An angel with wings, she uses light attacks against her opponents. Special moves include shooting an arrow made of light, as well as trapping her foes in a jewel and blasting them out.



Sonia: Sonia harnesses powerful bursts of energy to attack. Using her powers, she'll give you shock therapy if you don't dodge or block in time. Her attacks can be very devastating.

CAPCOM™



OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR



<http://www.tommo.com>



STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 2



Serious Fun™

NATSUME®

HIGHWAY



EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR



Available at your favorite retailers nationwide <http://www.tommo.com>

Phone 818-839-8755 for additional information or to order direct

TOMMO INC. 18521 E. Gale Ave. City of Industry CA 91748

eMail tommogames@aol.com FAX: 818-839-8752



© 1998 Sega Amusement Co., Ltd. © Sega Game Company, Inc. All rights reserved.

PLAYSTATION



WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT

Not More Darned Horned Rats!

Following in the footsteps of some of the world's most notorious conquerors, such as Caesar, Alexander the Great and Napoleon, players now have the chance to hone their marauding skills and play the role of a mercenary leader in the comfort of their own home. In SSI's latest strategy and conquest title, Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat, players are given the opportunity to test their cunning and leadership against hordes of mythical creatures in lands filled



with magic and danger around every corner.

In Warhammer, you play as Morgan Bernhardt, the commander of the Grudgebringer mercenaries and leader of the Grudgebringer Calvary Regiment. Your goal is to earn a king's ransom in gold and



the Mission Start Screen. Here you can browse through Reference books depicting the use of magic and describing the enemy troops. You can also keep track of your finances as well as hire new troops

"...test their cunning and leadership against hordes of mythical creatures in lands filled with magic and danger."



Paymaster Dietrich handles all of the monetary issues.

swell the ranks of your army to become the most powerful and notorious leader in the land. But to get to this giant goal, you must hack your way through many bloody missions offered to you by wealthy patrons who pay you well to do their dirty work for them. Begin your adventure from

to replace the ones defeated in previous battles. However, the only places you can replenish these troops are in the cities where your guide, Paymaster Dietrich, informs you that they are available. Meaning only if a town where you are currently at





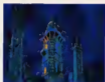
Look up enemies in the archive to see what you are up against.

has some potential warriors can you hire them. You can also choose a training mission from the general Pre-mission Screen to use as practice for yourself before you go into a serious battle. Useful for beginners, but once you understand the controls, this option is nearly useless.

After the mission is selected, you get the chance to listen to Dietrich's words of advice about the upcoming mission as well as your goals. Once you have had enough of his talk, you proceed to the Mission Screen and look at the battleground before you.



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
Now	Moderate	
PUBLISHER	% BOMB	
Mindscape	95%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Strategy	1	CD-ROM



In some of the missions, you are allowed time before the enemy starts to advance to track their location by scrolling around the screen and then to place your troops in the most logical places and formations. In other situations where you are supposed to escort a caravan or such, the mission



"...you have no time to waste and must send your troops immediately to fight off the invading hordes."

begins in a hurry with the word "AMBUSH!" In these situations, you have no time to waste and must send your troops immediately to defend off the invading hordes.

Once you start to build a reputation for yourself, you will begin to find many different types of warriors offering their services to you. This will allow you to further your reach

of power, and if you do choose, defeat the enemy with the volume of your troops instead of quality. Archers, war machines, general troops and wizards will all be fighting for the chance to serve a great leader such as yourself (if you lead well).

Besides the power of additional troops, you can also add the power of in-combat

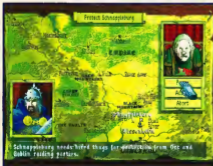
GAMER'S EDGE

In a raging battle, players don't always have the time to spend scrolling around the screen in search of invading troops. Their time is usually soaked up with controlling their own forces which gives little time for scouting.

One really helpful feature in *Warhammer: SoulHR* is the tracking feature that is wrapped around the outside of the screen. These little icons can show the player exactly where the enemy and their own troops are located with a glance of the eye. The icons move freely around the outer rim of the screen and show

the position of all units on both sides relative to the current view of the player.

The icons also show a small representation of the banner of the troop in question, so you can quickly understand what your troops are doing to combat the enemy forces. The best feature about the unit tracking is how you don't even have to be looking at any units on the screen and you can still have a general idea what is going on. As with any feature like this, only with proper practice and continued use can troop locations be quickly apparent to the avid gamer.



The conversations between your character and the paymaster are entertaining to say the least. You can get some good info however.



GAMER'S EDGE

Forged during the War of the Beard, The Armor of the Beard was made specifically for dwarves. It gives no combat advantages except it's added protection.

Game Note: It gives the wearer extra protection from wounds while in combat.

The Dragon Blade was originally just a plain chunk of steel. After forging it in fire from a red dragon's breath and quenching it in dragon's blood, the sword gained magical powers.

Game Note: One hit from this weapon counts as two in the field of battle.

This dreaded banner carried in front of advancing troops is rumored to cause uncontrollable fear in the enemies facing it. The Dread Banner is woven with potent spells of fear in its very fabric.

Game Note: Regiments carrying this banner cause fear in the enemy, increasing the chance of them fleeing in battle. They also are immune to fear themselves.

Inscribed magically with many distracting patterns, the Shield of Photos magically deserts missile attacks sending the projectiles off of their original course.

Game Note: Any character using the Shield of Photos is basically safe from missile attacks, bows, crossbows, war machines and any other device that launches projectiles.

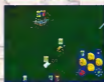


Seminal differences are also taken into account in Warhammer. Search through darkness and snowy territory for the elusive enemy.

magic on your side. This type of magic can be found littering the ground of a battlefield. Here your troops can find and acquire the object if they stumble across it while in combat. Additional combat magic is controlled directly from the onscreen menu. This allows you to cast a variety of spells to lay a path of



While in battle, you can pull up the map to check your progress.



dark is a near impossibility. Graphically, Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat is really good for the game and story depth that the title tries to bring across to players. The larger graphics, such as the villages and the surrounding lands, are fairly detailed. This carries true even to the smaller graphics in the troops and the enemy units. The lifelike of corpses and the flocking of scavenger birds over their rotting flesh are even seen in high detail as the battle continues somewhere else on the screen. Screen refresh rate is also acceptable. But because

destruction down in front of your parading troops.

In combat, day and night is taken into account, reflecting the darkness of the land into the battlefield. Ambush situations make a world of difference—it is a lot more difficult to see the enemy troops as they mount their attack. And finding magical items in the

"...the foundation for all the strategy-based excitement is found in the play."



BLOW DOORS OR BLOW CHOW!



FEATURES:

- 25+ cars to choose from
- Race in either direction on 5 different tracks
- Includes original Pikes Peak Hill Climb
- 12 different camera angles
- Build and design your own tracks using the first-of-its-kind track editor
- Design your own car, tires, suspension, color and more!
- 1 or 2 player action

PEAK PERFORMANCE



© 1998 Atlus Inc. All rights reserved. Atlus Inc. is a registered trademark of Atlus Inc. Pikes Peak Performance is a registered trademark of Atlus Inc. Pikes Peak Hill Climb is a registered trademark of Atlus Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

The Banner of Wrath is one of the most feared (and most desired) items in the game. It has been infused with great power and can lash the enemy with bolts of pure energy from the mighty symbol.

Game Note: When the player so wishes, a powerful lightning bolt will strike out from the banner and strike the first unit in its path.

Few wizards can withstand the touch of Amber magic. It's like a chilly wind that freezes the very marrow of your bones and drives away reason. It is the magic of wild places and bestial minds.

Game Note: The Five Spells are:
 1. The Flying Bower
 2. Hunting Spear
 3. The Flock of Doom
 4. The Curse of Anraheir
 5. Tangling Thorn

Bright wizards are fire wizards. Their magic is of flame and heat. They make excellent Battle Wizards with their ability to cast fireballs and flame storms upon their enemies.

Game Note: The Five Spells are:
 1. Fireball
 2. Piercing Bolts of Burning
 3. The Burning Hand
 4. Conflagration of Doom
 5. Flamestorm

Represented by the color blue, Celestial wizards draw their power from the Cornet of Power in battle. Celestial Wizards command the power of the heavens, calling down lightning and savage winds against their foes.

Game Note: The Four Spells are:
 1. Azure Blade
 2. Lightning
 3. Wind Blast
 4. Storm of Shemak



and the outcome of the missions. Whether a player wants to save his/her money and try to fight off three invading armies with only one of his/her own or use backup support to overwhelm the opposition, the choice is his/her.

Before a mission you can select the number of troops you want. troops in the optimal place to defend against their advances. But even if you happen to make an improper movement that causes you to falter a little in your mission, you have the option of continuing on to the next mission and accepting the consequences or you can load your previously saved game (from the memory card) and give it another go. Game options are the key for players to have an outstanding experience by having every game based solely off the player's selections

This type of flexibility in any title can make it a hit. Warhammer: SoHR fills the void that players have had for a while for a mercenary-style game where you can choose your own adventure and make game selections from the point of your character. ■



the title complete with title to no bells and whistles. Background sound is really soft and nearly non-existent giving total control to the sounds coming from the confrontations happening all over the play area.

Graphics and sound help out the entire title, but the foundation for all the strategy-based excitement is found in the play. Although the control is a bit overwhelming at first, players will quickly pick it up and master control of the army waiting for their commands. It helps to know how the enemies are going to attack so players can position their

Warhammer isn't an extremely fast-paced game, play speed isn't taxed too much from on-the-fly fast regenerations. Sound and music fit surprising well, even though no awards are going to be won in this category. It is again just what is needed to make



THE GREAT \$9.95 CD-ROM DEAL

NEW
SAVING
TITLES AVAILABLE!



Z
Strategy Game
DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M



Duke Nukem 3-D
Arcade Style
DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M



NHL Powerplay '96
Hockey
Scores
WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M, J, K



Zark Nemesis
Adventure
DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M
MAC PMAC 199.95 M



The 11th Hour
Interactive Game
DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M



Command And Conquer
Strategy Game
DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M

CHOOSE ANY 2 CD-ROMS FOR \$9.95 EA. PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

(See details below)

YES	Time Commando DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M, X	Arcade Style	501882	Bears And Outback In Virtual Slapcity WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	507907	Gabriel Knight: The Beast Within WIN 1 499.95 or MAC 699.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	500446
YES	Woolseye WIN 1 399.95, 5th Ed. M	Utilities	504554	Mapper: You're Inland WIN 1 499.95 or MAC 699.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	506230	World Beer Hunter WIN 1 499.95 or MAC 699.95, 5th Ed. M	Gen. Interest	507108
YES	Beats WIN 1 499.95 or MAC 699.95, 5th Ed. M, J	Arcade Style	505402	Star Trek Deep Space Nine: Hyperspace DOS 499.95 or MAC 699.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	507206	Planetavogaris DOS 99.95 or MAC 129.95, 5th Ed. M	Internet Game	506450
YES	First Aid '95 Deluxe WIN 1 399.95, 5th Ed. M	Utilities	501422	Final Doom DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Arcade Style	506229	Primal: The Megas Adventure WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Arcade Style	507605
YES	Indecor Reading II DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Reading Sim.	502336	Secret Thunder: A 10 Tank Killer 2 WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M, J	Fight Sim.	502556	Earthworm Jim WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Arcade Style	507204
YES	Games II DOS 399.95, 4th or MAC 109.95, 4th Ed. M, J, K	Arcade Style	507308	Conquer II DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Strategy Game	506966	Cyberia 2 DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Arcade Style	507673
YES	Music Karts WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M, J, K	Arcade Style	504756	The Dragon Trail II WIN 1 499.95 or MAC 699.95, 5th Ed. M	Dialect Ed.	507600	Are You Afraid Of The Dark? DOS 399.95 or MAC 129.95, 4th Ed. M	Childrens Ed.	507205
YES	Command Ace Of The Deep WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Strategy Game	500805	Conquerors WIN 1 699.95 or MAC 999.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	507361	SQ-Z Flanders WIN 1 399.95, 5th Ed. M, J, K	Flight Sim.	502992
YES	Card Galaxy WIN 1 399.95 or MAC 109.95, 4th Ed. M, J, P	Clp. Art Library	501801	Berwick DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	507361	World Record Bookers Spring '94 WIN 1 399.95, 5th Ed. M, J, K	Typing Tutorial	502482
YES	Scoware DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Acad. Style	502805	Cyberbots WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Strategy Game	507999	Motor Racing DOS 399.95, 5th Ed. M, J, K	Driving Sim.	501128
YES	Choppers '94 WIN 95 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Strategy Game	502365	Burrows/Wicks Power Central DOS 399.95, 5th Ed. M	Arcade Style	502649	James' Tear DOS 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	502995
YES	Webware: Shadow Of The Kernal Set WIN 1 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Strategy Game	504556	7th Coast DOS 399.95 or MAC 129.95, 4th Ed. M	Internet Game	504700	Resume Maker Deluxe CD WIN 1 399.95, 5th Ed. M, J, P	Home/Personal	506770
YES	Java Programmer's Library WIN 1 399.95, 4th Ed. M	Computer Tutor	507320	The Elk Moon Murder DOS 499.95 or MAC 999.95, 5th Ed. M	Adventure	506229	Adapt The Inside Story '97 WIN 1 499.95 or MAC 699.95, 5th Ed. M	Medical Ref.	502393
YES	Invention Studio WIN 1 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Childrens Ed.	504959	Nucleonics: Doctor's Lab WIN 1 499.95, 5th Ed. M	Dialect Ed.	501195	The Last Mind Of Dr. Brink WIN 1 499.95 or MAC 129.95, 4th Ed. M	Childrens Ed.	507260

How to Select CD-ROMs for Your System
Each selection includes the following important information: minimum system requirements, minimum CD-ROM required, minimum amount of RAM required, and a special preview.
(Minimum System Requirements)
For details, the minimum system requirements are provided (unless otherwise indicated) as follows: 386 or higher processor (25 or higher clock speed), 4MB or higher random access memory (RAM), 10MB or higher free hard disk space, Windows 3.11, Microsoft System 7.0

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs - games, interactive, educational and more - all at great prices! Visit us in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular price (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping and handling) - and you may opt out of membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later. (See complete details in coupon.)

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection - plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection magazine up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 mailing opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, or nothing - it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, you need the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide, and you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want - for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with our introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

Act now, membership in CD-ROM Direct may be limited.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept. E88

Check us out online! For more files, to order, or for more information

http://www.columbiahouse.com/cdrom

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct Dept. E88, 2108 Canterbury Court, Bloomington, IL 61704-1493

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at my regular price within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections that: (check one only) PC (1) Macintosh (2) Write in the selection #s below

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just \$9.95 each plus \$1.75 each shipping/handling (total \$23.40)

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

Also send my first selection for \$19.95 plus \$1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$23.40 payment (total \$45.10). I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4 in 2 years).

Please check how paying: My check is enclosed (BY MAIL ONLY)
 Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to (BY PHONE)
 MasterCard Discover Club AMEX VISA Discover

ACCOUNT NUMBER: _____ Exp. Date: _____ Signature: _____

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Please "write always" form to indicate any category)

Entertainment Education Equipment Productivity

Name: _____ Phone: (____) _____

Address: _____ Apt: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information to insure membership or request any specification, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable sales tax added to all orders. 507-9613P ©1997 Columbia House Company



PLAYSTATION



PERSONA

Release Your Inner Self

Two issues back *EGM* had a preview version of *Persona* and was able to give readers some info even though the version featured was entirely in Japanese. As talented as we can be, we weren't able to get a full translation before press time. We recently received a new version of the game and are happy to announce that it's just about done and better yet, it's in English.

The main thing that's different about the recent version *Atlus* sent to *EGM* is the language used in the game. No graphic elements have been changed from last month, but now we'll be able to get further into the game with shots that really show what the game is about.



Orchestrated music has been added along with some realistic sound effects that create a great atmosphere. When gamers walk through the school, they hear fellow students in the background and the sound of their feet clicking on the tile floor. The music inside the school is bouncy and happy, while the music in a dungeon is more dramatic.

In case readers didn't catch the early Next Wave on



Persona in issue #88, here's a quick overview of the story line: An evil corporation that has recently moved into town is working on a dimensional portal that'll allow people to travel to and from other dimensions.

Unfortunately the corporation's motives are evil, and the VP of the corporation, Guido, doesn't want anyone to interfere. A group of teens (the main characters of the game) from the town eventually find



out that their young friend *Mary* is in trouble. It's their job to save her and the town—maybe even the world—since demons have made their way through the portal.

Gamers have had the opportunity of playing many different RPGs in their video game lives. Some come along that have something special (games like *Final Fantasy*, *Chrono Trigger* and *Lunar* to name a few). *Persona* is something that *EGM* doesn't see all

Gamer's Edge

Like many RPGs out there that have mini-games within the actual games, *Persona* comes through with an area that has some casino games. They include *Poker*, *Slot Machines* and others. Money can be traded in for coins so the games can be played. Big money can be won with some skill and a lot of luck. Check the pictures for the games included in the Casino Room.



CASINO GAMES

Gamer's Edge

Persona features the magic power known as Persona (hence the name). These Personas are versions of the character that are hidden inside of them. They can be released and used to heal the party or destroy the enemy. Each character has his or her own special Persona. As levels are gained, new Personas become available. Gamers can find the Velvet Room which is used to combine two Personas to make a new one. This way, the types of Persona that a player can have are large.



"A group of teens...find out that their young friend is in trouble...it's their job to help save her and the town..."



that often. Gamers who are familiar with Earthbound on the Super NES know about RPGs that take place in the present. Persona is similar in this aspect.

The characters of the game walk around in an average, everyday city doing average, everyday things—that is, until the demons came along and learned about their special magic abilities.

There is a large amount of characters to meet in the game. Some are members of the party while others are townspeople. Of course, players will meet enemies throughout the adventure.

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
Now	Hard	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Atlus	100%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
RPG	1	CD-ROM



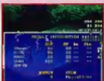
Persona features tons of enemies of all shapes and sizes.



Guido, the aforementioned leader of the dimensional chaos, knows what he is doing is evil, but he doesn't really care—after all, he is evil.

As mentioned in the Persona Next Wave a couple of months ago, the game is part of the Megami Tensei series, a popular RPG series in Japan. This will be the first time any game from that series has come to U.S. shores. The main reason for this, according to Atlus software, are the demonic/satanic overtones.

Gamers who want



something different in an RPG should check out Persona when it hits store shelves. It has an incredible amount of options and a story line that makes you want to keep playing from beginning to end. ■



One way to get out of battling with an enemy is to talk your way out. Be careful, it could turn ugly if you say the wrong thing!

Gamer's EDGE

Characters

The game features a huge cast of characters. Some are friends while others are enemies. Look for characters that make multiple appearances in the game. Here are some of the main characters along with others who aren't quite "main" but are worth mentioning for one reason or another.



PLAYSTATION



FINAL FANTASY VII

Finally The Fantasy Continues

Square has been giving game players some of the finest role-playing games ever created for years. Final Fantasy III on the Super NES sold really well for Square, and it continues to be one of the best games ever made for that system. With the advent of 32-Bit, Square has jumped ship from Nintendo's wing-and started making games for Sony's PlayStation. Following up their success with Tobal No. 1, Square finally delivers what

everyone has been waiting for—another chapter in the Final Fantasy saga.

Game players have been able to experience a small portion of the game through a demo disc that was included with Tobal when it was released in the U.S. last November. For those of you who didn't get a chance to check out the demo, what



follows is a preview of the type of gameplay and graphic flair that gives only a taste of what's to come. Final Fantasy VII fills three CDs with some of the best adventure gameplay ever seen on the PlayStation. Originally, Square planned the game to fit on two CDs, but realized halfway through development that the game was getting too big and in order to make it the best game that it could be, they'd need to add a third disc. So in late September, Square announced that they



When Aeris summons Leviathan, its attack is graphically stunning and inflicts a lot of damage on the enemy party.



Cloud runs to assist the Avalanche team.

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
2nd Qtr. '97	Moderate	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Square	25%	
TYPE	PLAYERS	SIZE
RPG	1	CD-ROM

were delaying the release of the game by a month to make sure that the title lives up to gamers' expectations.

The demo begins with our hero, Cloud, joining the Avalanche team to blow up the Mako plant. You must make your way into the plant and set the bomb that will destroy the plant and bring an end to the government's tyrannical reign of terror over the population.

The music in the final game will be over 100 tracks composed by Nobuo Uematsu. If



When the bomb is set, enemy forces attack with big guns.

the music from the demo is any indication, the soundtrack will be amazing.

The graphics in Final Fantasy VII are amazing. Computer-rendered graphics that are superbly detailed complement the game's dark, futuristic look. The characters are made up of 3-D textured polygons, but still have a hand-drawn look that is important in continuing the heritage of the Final Fantasy series. Tetsuya Nomura can be credited for bringing the characters successfully into a polygon world. During the



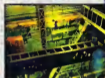
The battlefield looks similar to that of previous FF games.

scene, the camera pans into a scene of the Makoro factory. The camera then zooms down into the center where the train station is located, and the Avalanche team begins their mission.

The ATB (Active Time Battle) system that Square has used in Final Fantasy VI (our III) and Japan's Final Fantasy V looks almost identical to that of previous games. Some improvements have been made, including a "special" meter which, when full, allows the characters to pull off supercharged attacks.



SPCL	BARRETT	HP	MP	SPECIAL TYPE
Barret	HP: 219	MP: 31	25	
Aeris	HP: 222	MP: 19	73	
Cloud	HP: 266	MP: 20	53	



"As the Japanese release date nears, anticipation of this awesome game grows each day."

intro, you follow a peasant girl from a darkened alley into the streets. From this simple



Also new is a "Summon" command which brings special creatures to life to pull off



graphically impressive and devastating specials.

Set the bomb, and successfully escape from the Shinra Makoro plant and the demo is over. A fantastic way to end

just a small sampling of what's to come. As the Jan. 31 Japanese release date nears, anticipation of this game grows. U.S. gamers will be playing FF7 this year. ■

GAMER'S EDGE

The Special Attack meter fills up during battles and allows each character to pull off a super special move that racks up some devastating damage on the enemy's party.

It is yet to be determined exactly what affects the meter's rise, but this

new option will add to the game's already incredibly fantastic interface.

In the demo, Cloud has two special attacks available to him. This opens up the possibility that characters can learn new ways of attacking throughout the course of the game.

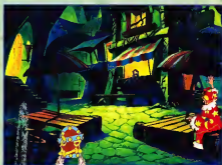


A message will appear when special attacks are open.



Cloud's Cross Slash is one of his many specials!

PLAYSTATION



DISCWORLD 2

Adventure, Magic and Sarcasm

In the thriving metropolis of Ankh-Morpork, someone has planted a bomb. Fortunately, there are plenty of people who know how to diffuse it. The problem is: Of everyone capable, the dumfounded mage Rincewind is the first at the scene. Needless to say, Rincewind's efforts didn't really work out and the resulting explosion leveled a portion of the city. Besides the obvious effect, the explosion



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
March	Moderate	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Psygnosis	60%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Adventure	1	CD-ROM



has had a disastrous effect on Death himself. Since the disaster, Death has disappeared and the dead haven't been collected like they normally were when they passed on. Many have become bored at their own funerals and have wandered off because Death has not been doing his job. When Windle Poons, the Unseen University's oldest wizard, fails to pass away quietly, the Arch Chancellor decides to perform the rite to summon death. Rincewind finds himself caught in the mix to acquire the components of the spell. Using his ever-present sharpened sarcasm and his faithful

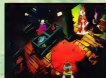
walking luggage, he must do the impossible for a half-wit magician. Without going much further into the plot, let's just say that some bizarre events start to unfold which place Rincewind into the role as Death where the fun and surprises never stop.



Of course, there is the usual mix of monsters to find in DW2.



Players of the game will love the constantly changing views that this type of point-and-click adventure game takes you to.



In Pygnosis' latest point-and-click adventure title *Discworld 2: Mortality Bytes!* players can once again fall head over heels into the demented life of the nearly fallen magician Rincewind.

also hinder their progress throughout the game. The key to getting anywhere in the title is to coax the NPCs that are willing to help you with Rincewind's sly tongue (coming once again from Monty Python star, Eric Idle). There will also be a number of characters to interact with that will seem to want to do nothing more than cause you trouble in your quests. But no matter what you are or are not getting from them, the experience of dealing with them is bound to be hilarious.

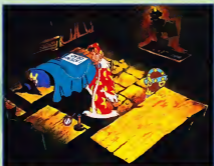
"...players must explore the landscape and find vital clues that will help unravel the mystery at hand."

Using the wits and the humorous attitude of the bumbling wizard and his trusted companion/chest, players must explore the landscape and find vital clues that will help unravel the mystery at hand.

In the adventure, players will come across many NPCs that will be both helpful and



That horse is too perfect to have anything to do with Rincewind.



A queen and servants... Rincewind is really in trouble.

Graphically the title seems to be on par with the previous release, bringing sharp visuals of all the interesting places and characters. And although the graphics are a high point, the best feature of all is the amount of humor that will have players in stitches as they walk in the shoes of Rincewind.

Considering the first *Discworld* really caught a lot of gamers by surprise with great fun and a plot that spawned laughs, the second release really has a lot to live up to. But with what we have seen so far, players are in store for another classic Pygnosis sequel where the designer's only goal is to make it better than its predecessor. It's a simple concept but hard to execute on a title as good as *Discworld*. ■

Gamer's EDGE



The fun of any point-and-click adventure game is contained in the locales where the plot allows you to go. And *Discworld 2* is a perfect example of this. It allows you to explore many different places that include the fabled continent of XXXXX and exotic places such as Dink Blybi and Holy Wood. Because *Discworld 2* is also non-linear, you can go to places and even return if you have missed an important item or clue, or just to talk to the inhabitants. It's a thrill to go to each successive screen, and the game never fails to impress beginning players with the outstanding art and cartoony characters.



Holy Wood has its share of parodies with characters.

PLAYSTATION



LEAGUE OF PAIN

Enter The Future Of Competitive Sports

We've seen plenty of sports games get translated to the video screen. Between all of the football, basketball, hockey and baseball games, it would seem that all the bases have been covered, so to speak.

Still, there's a lingering sense that something is missing. What about that arena-style sport where players must lob a glowing ball into a hovering goal? When does that game get its due? Okay, there may not actually be a game like

that in real life, but with video games, you can do anything.

Enter the Professionals Underground League of Pain (or P.U.L.P. for short). *Psygnosis'* twist on the typical sports game, P.U.L.P. combines elements of hockey, football and basketball into a totally unique sport set in a futuristic arena.

A P.U.L.P. team consists of six players. Of these six, only four are in play at once. The other two sit on the sidelines and are there if substitutions are needed. Each of the layers has his own individual statistics, which vary in such



Oh, the humanity! The blimp view lets you watch from above.



If the ball is not charged, the goal will automatically block it.

attributes as accuracy, power, speed and stamina.

There are three modes of play to choose from in P.U.L.P. There is a Friendly Mode if you are just looking for a single, quick game and the League Mode is where you play out an entire season of the sport. Perhaps the biggest mode of them all is the Tournament Mode. This is where you play a series of games against other teams, in a step ladder-style tournament. The winners of a pair of games play against

each other and so on until one team beats all the others. In Tournament Mode, you can adjust the number of rounds, and, depending on the number of rounds, you can have up to 16 players controlling teams competing in the tournament. Like any good sports game, you can play against the computer, or, what is generally more fun, a human opponent.

No matter what mode you play in, the basic rules of the game remain the same. An entire match is divided into two five-minute halves. The game ball is a sphere of energy that needs to be "charged"



Once you gain possession of the ball, truck down court to charge up the ball in the charger. Then, head straight for the goal and put 'er in!



Before the match, you watch as the players take to the arena.

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
February	Moderate
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Psygnosis	90%
THEME	PLAYERS
Sports	1-8 CD-ROM

Gamer's EDGE

While playing P.U.L.P., remember to take advantage of the many camera angles available to you. There are a whopping 22 camera angles from which you can watch the action. The angles range from cameras that are locked in one place that zoom in and out to cameras that follow the action to "blimp" views that give a bird's-eye view of the game. You can set the camera angle before the game even begins, or you can adjust it during the match if you need a better view of the proceedings. Some camera angles work great, while others seem more than useless. Experiment to get the best view!



"...feel free to check and punch and do whatever..."

before it can be thrown into the goal that hovers in the center of the court over the players' heads.

Charging the ball is actually quite easy. When you gain possession of the ball, you must run to the opposite end of the court and hold it near the ball charger for two seconds. After that, you are free to shoot it. If you lose possession of the ball and the other team gets it, they must charge it up again.

During gameplay, you can do just about anything to get the ball from the opposing

team. That's right. In P.U.L.P., there are no fouls, so feel free to check and punch and do whatever you need to get the ball in your hands.

After you've had enough of the 16 teams in the game, there is a Team Edit Mode where you can create your own crew of sports combatants.

Overall, P.U.L.P. has a dark, gritty feel that complements the style of game that it is. The graphics are excellent with the ball being the most impressive element. Seeing the glowing mass bounce off the walls, lighting up the court as it



Like all sports games, when you score a goal, there's a celebration. You can even sound off athletes with the shoulder buttons.

moves is an effect you have to see to appreciate. If you've been looking for a sports game that's unlike

any you have seen before, Professional Underground League of Pain may be for you. ■

Gamer's Edge

One of the better features in P.U.L.P. is the Team Edit Mode. This gives you a chance to create your own team of six super athletes with the attributes you want them to have. You can change the name of the team manager and each of the players, so you can have you and your friends competing for real. Player attributes (accuracy, power, speed, and stamina) can be changed at will. There is a separate team power meter that fills up when you lower individual player's meters and lowers when you raise the player's stats. With careful handling of the meters, you can create a perfectly balanced team or a team with one super player. The possibilities are endless.



PLAYSTATION



PROJECT X2

More Than Monkeys Flying Fighter Planes

Project X2 is one of the few entries in the space-shooter genre that has appeared on the 32-Bit system. Ocean and Team 17 have put together the sequel to their Amiga hit on the PlayStation.

When first looking at the game, it seems as though it's going to be a WipeOut-esque driving and shooting game. The opening cinema has the main character speeding through the streets of a futuristic city. Looks are deceiving though, as you're

soon jumping on board a spaceship and blasting off into the stratosphere to save the galaxy.

The graphics in Project X2 are amazing. CG-rendered ships, enemies and backgrounds all appear on the screen and rotate around with no slowdown whatsoever. Even in Two-player Mode, the game withstands massive firepower and dozens of explosions on screen without a problem. At first glance, players might mistake the graphics for those of another CG-rendered shooter that appeared



Rows of enemies like this can be bad for your health.



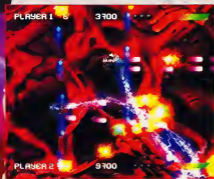
Bosses fill up the entire screen with explosions.

early on in the Jaguar's life, *Trevor McFar* in the *Crescent Galaxy*. Don't mistake PX2 for Trevor's drab, zero parallax scrolling world, though. PX2's graphics are rich in detail, with enough parallax to keep anyone happy. While dodging in and out of asteroid belts, the screen zooms in and out between two playing fields.

PX2's gameplay isn't quite as good as the graphics. The levels are long, but not long enough to develop a level of challenge that matches the game. Enemies take up a lot of space on the screen and aren't that easy to destroy. Some enemies take a large

number of hits before being destroyed, making rows of enemies impossible to pass. At times, it's better to avoid enemies altogether than to engage them in combat. Enemy fire is small, and sometimes way too light to be seen clearly with the amount of action on the screen. Some enemy fire can be destroyed by shooting it down, but others are impervious to attacks or need to be hit more than once to be destroyed.

Classic shooters like *Gradius*, *R-Type* and *Gaiques* used more strategy in their gameplay. With Project X2, all you have to do is keep your



With two players, it's difficult to tell where enemies are because of the massive graphic effects.



Gamer's EDGE



with enemies taking five hits or more from powered-up weapons. When killed, you are allowed to keep the weapons you collected before you died, but it doesn't seem to help that much. When two players are playing, fully powered up, the effects on



graphics, and a huge amount of objects on screen with not even a hint of slowdown. The gameplay is a little bit loose and could use an injection of strategy. If what you're looking for is nonstop mindless shooting action, *PK2* delivers a graphical tour de force. ■

"...it's better to avoid enemies altogether than to engage them in combat."

finger on the Fire button. It's a good thing that your fighter can take more than one hit before dying. Keep an eye on your life bar at the right-hand side of the screen. Running into solid background objects will kill you instantly like in most shooters.

The power-ups available are graphically intense. Their bark isn't as big as their bite,

the screen block out the action so that it's difficult to see where you're headed.

The game's Bosses are huge and beautifully detailed. The only drawback is that the explosions and fire on-screen is distracting to the strategy of destroying the Boss.

Project X2 has great



PK2 has both horizontal and vertical shooting action.



Deadly enemy ships swarm around your ship similar to the game *Space Invaders*.



XS01: The middle of the road battle cruiser—The O1 has medium performance in both speed and power level. This is the best ship for shooting veterans to use.



XS02: The skunk of the ships, the O2 doesn't have quite the speed to dodge fast-paced enemies. This is the ship for more advanced players to use after having finished the game once.



XS03: Fast and less powerful, the XS03 can dodge enemies and obstacles like nothing else in the galaxy. If you're quick with your movements and can dodge the worst of enemy fire, this is for you.

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
Now	Hard
PUBLISHER	5.0/10
Acclaim	95%
THREE PLAYERS	SIZE
Shooter 1 or 2 CD-ROM	

PLAYSTATION



ALLIED GENERAL

Get Caught In The Crossfire

Strategy game fans will surely remember countless hours spent hacking away at Panzer General.

Those who enjoyed that game will want to check out its sequel, *Allied General* for more of the best in strategy gameplay. One or two players duke it out in a war for supreme domination of Europe and Northern Africa.

The interface of the game takes some getting used to, but once you have gone through one or two missions in a campaign and gotten a



feel for the control, you'll be beating enemy forces left and right. Much of the game is menu-driven, with two sides duking it out on a hexagonal map. The armies are spread over the map, positioned and ready for battle.

Difficulty can be set so



beginners and the most experienced player can equally enjoy the game. For those hardcore strategy enthusiasts, it's possible to set an Enhanced AI Mode so that the challenge is super high.

Battles are mostly preset so that you've landed on the beach or are set to move forward. Some scenarios require that you manually place troops on the ground. In the first mission of the North Arcan campaign, enemies are in close range, so that moving your troops or attacking is easier. The game is separated into turns. The number of turns you are allowed varies



When entering a battle, the screen zooms in on the action.

Gamer's EDGE

Since Artillery does the most amount of damage, utilize it first in a battle. They will wear down the Axis forces enough so that attacking with tanks and ground troops finishes them off or depletes them enough to not be a problem. The projected losses are not always correct. In fact, you may take out more of your opponent's forces than originally predicted.

When in a battle where your troops have been depleted to such a level that you may not be able to continue, use a sum to build them back up. Buying Elite Replacements means that you don't have to decrease the experience level of your forces. Although it's more expensive than buying regular replacements, it's better in the end.



This close to victory, it's essential to keep a cool head. Use your artillery to take out the forces surrounding Benghazi.

Gamer's EDGE



FMV accompanies gameplay, introducing each mission.

your troops ready and experienced enough and armed to inflict damage on the encampment. Attack with tanks first, ground troops next and Artillery in the back. Artillery inflicts the most amount of damage to the enemy more frequently than any of the others. Ground troops are usually left with the task of finishing off an opponent's forces once they have been worn down by tank fire.

The graphics aren't the most amazing thing you'll find on a 32-bit system, but the

Purchasing extra forces to help your cause is crucial to victory in many battles. Use the Prestige Points that you have collected throughout the course of the game to buy extra supplies and ammo. Be cautious, because in later battles you can actually lose Prestige to your enemy.

Remember when purchasing new forces that they must be placed in the vicinity of a city that you have already seized. So if you're far away from your home base and need immediate help, any new tanks that you buy won't be usable until they are able to move to the battle.



"Winning a battle gains your side experience and prestige with which to build up your army."

from mission to mission, depending on the difficulty.

In Campaign Mode, you can choose to play as an American, British or Soviet General. Allied General also features a Scenario Mode which has about 35 different challenges, a few of which historically never occurred. All of them take place during World War II on the European and African front. One or two players can play a scenario, battling it out for military superiority.

To buy arms and upgrade your armies, you use the game's form of currency—Prestige Points. Winning a battle gains your side experience and prestige with which to build up your army.

Moving ground forces around is key if you want to be able to take over Benghazi quickly. Tanks and troops can move great distances very quickly, while Artillery must be transported to the action. Normally Artillery moves only one square in each direction,



while with the help of a transport it can move approximately the same distance as a tank.

The landscape around each battle plays a role in which side emerges victorious. Troops hiding in the mountains or entrenched can inflict damage on ground troops attacking from a lower position. When you reach Benghazi in the first campaign, it is important to have

graphics aren't what Allied General is about. SSI's Allied General brings the second game in the five-star series home, if you are into strategy gaming. Allied General packs a lot of challenge, action and intrigue into an affordable package. ■



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
Now	Hard	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
SSI	100%	
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Strategy	1	CD-ROM



The computer notifies you of the expected losses on both sides before you choose to attack. If it's too big a price, don't attack.

NEO-Geo



SAMURAI SHODOWN IV

Be Outta Here By Sun Up, You Crazy Samurai

Howdy, partner! There's a special something happenin' when a bunch of samurai get together to do some country dancin'...er, wait a second. It's Shodown, not hoo-down. Samurai Shodown IV makes its debut to do some slushing at the arcade (or Neo-Geo).

Gamers may be familiar with the other versions of Samurai Shodown that have been on the Neo-Geo as well as on almost every console system.

Samurai Shodown IV introduces some new

characters as well as returning characters from Samurai I and II. Tam-Tam and others are in this fourth instalment, even though they weren't in Shodown III. This time, the game features over 15 characters, each with his/her own special moves and techniques. (Check the sidebar for more info.) Each of the characters has his/her own look—the pictures in the sidebar only show their faces, but the pics elsewhere show the coat look that the characters have.

When choosing a character, a gamer has the option to fight with one of two

techniques. By choosing But technique over Slash, a player will find that the character has different moves. The different techniques also separate the characters into good and evil. These techniques also give the characters a few different moves.

A player can also choose different battle classes: Upper, Medium and Beginner. These merely adjust the difficulty of the game for that character.

The moves in the game are plenty—most being fire-ball-type motions (Down, Down Right, Forward+Button) while others are very difficult. There are also special commands for other moves that can only be executed when



Shodown IV is no adventure game, but it does have a map. in "Pow" Mode, similar to a super comb.

The graphics in S54 are great-looking. The characters are in full battle garb (whether they're a ninj, a samurai or a swordperson). By pressing the B button on the Character Selection Screen, a player can change the color of the character's outfit.

The backdrops also change while playing. For example, when the time limit gets close to zero, the background will change from a nighttime forest scene into a dismal rain scene. Also, when a character's "Pow" bar reaches its peak and is activated, the backdrop becomes a giant skull—some are giant skulls



Something evil is happening in the background. Could that be an indication that someone has just used their "Pow" meter?



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
Now	Moderate
PUBLISHED BY	3 DOTS
ENK	100%
THEME	FIGHTING
PLAYERS	2
SIZE	378-Meg

Gamer's EDGE



No one ever said that a slash to the chest was a good thing.

nothing but a black void. Other neat features include the animal friends that also appeared in previous versions (no, they can't be killed) and the button-tapping excitement when two swords lock—



The main difference between the two different techniques is a good character versus an evil character. Notice that the Slash version of Gelford has his dog, Poppy, whereas the Bust version of him (the evil one) doesn't sport the pooch during battle. Also the bird lover, Nakoruru, drops her feathered friend for Gelford's toothy wolf (or at least a version of his wolf).

Some of the moves differ between the two techniques as well. Usually no more than three or four moves are different between the modes. Experiment to find what character works better with Bust or Slash.



"Like Samurai Shodowns of the past, this one has...sliced bodies and chest wounds that seem to bleed for hours."

while others are pentagram-type designs.

The game's music and sound effects add quite a bit to the gameplay. There's nothing like the sound of a sword slash going through an enemy when they've been wiping up the floor with the game's character. The music is standard Samurai music, which isn't a bad thing by any means.

By executing different moves, players can get some mean combo action going as they're put up against some tough opponents. The sword

expert, Charlotte, has gotten up to 32 slashes during one combo situation. This can cause some major damage. All of them look cool, but some aren't all that powerful.

Like the Samurai Shodowns of the past, this one has the fatal moves that can't be found in many other places. Sure, some games boast head-exploding fatalities, but Samurai Shodown has diagonally sliced bodies and chest wounds that seem to bleed for hours. Gamers may wonder, though, why the insides of the characters are

whoever taps faster will end up keeping their weapon. Whoever doesn't will lose their weapon until they retrieve it.

By the way, Samurai IV doesn't have anything to do with country dancing—let's be thankful. ■



GAMER'S EDGE

There are a few combo moves that do require more than one button tap, but usually a three-, four- or five-hitter shouldn't be much of a problem with any of the sword-toting characters. The key is to find the move that gives the most hits and then do that same move when the character is powered up.

When powered up, a character will usually double or triple the amount of hits they can dish out in a combo. As mentioned in the body text, some characters can give major hits (up to 30 or more). Another way to find combos is to just mess

around with different button taps and fireballs moves. Keep an eye out for special moves that pop up on the screen during play.

Also look in upcoming issues of EGM* for a blowout strategy guide of Samurai Shodown IV.



Charge up and do some special moves to dish out some major damage. And...uh...the "Pow" meter hasn't even been activated yet!

PLAYSTATION



RE-LOADED

Load Up Again And Again

The first *Loaded* became an instant classic on the PlayStation. Tons of action, bloody mayhem and enough blasting to keep any gamer happy for a long time. Interplay and Gremlin have teamed up once again to create a sequel to their smash hit—*Re-Loaded*. It's not unlike the first game in that it has plenty of shooting action. The main difference, though, is that this time there are some new faces. The interface has also been cleaned up and the control looks to be a bit

better than the first. The copy *EGM* received is still early, and only one level was playable so far. The enemies are now made up of seemingly nude monsters running around.

The futuristic wasteland that will make up the first level of gameplay is graphically not as impressive as the first game's levels at first glance. The landscape doesn't have very much variety other than hills that must be climbed over as well as a maze of pathways and crossings. During the first level, your mission (should you choose to accept it) is to collect three objects and return



them to their owner, who will then allow you to pass over his bridge.

Control is very important in a game of this type. With enemies coming at you from all sides, it's important to be able to shoot in all directions quickly. An analog controller would help in this case, but the PlayStation controller works fairly well for right now. The only problem is that sometimes enemies attack you before you can turn around and shoot at them.

The addition of a few new characters helps the game out



Old friends come back to cause more carnage. *Re-Loaded* stars Cap N Hands, Butch, Mama, The Consumer, Bounce and Sister Maggie. Each of the characters has his or her own opening presented with CG-rendered graphics.

The music is a combo

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
December	Moderate
PUBLISHER	SCORE
Interplay	90%
THEME	PLAYERS
Action	1 or 2 CD-ROM



Don't blast this guitar-toting free spirit! He's got the key to the next level, and maybe if you gather some goodies, he'll let you pass.



Blood spatterin' fun awaits all who are worthy to reload.



Sister Maggie unleashes her special of mass destruction.

Gamer's Edge Characters

Each of Re-Loaded's characters has a different speed, special attack and weapon. Which one will you use to spread the maximum amount of carnage?

Name: Sister Maggie
Crime: Extortion
Speed: Fast
Weapon: Superior Mutha
Special: Animal Magnetism



Name: Bounce
Crime: Mindless
Speed: Swedging
Weapon: Tri Me
Special: Twist and Shout



Name: The Consumer
Crime: Cannibalism
Speed: Medium
Weapon: Hot Lips
Special: Oh-Beese



Name: Mamma
Crime: Big Baby
Speed: Slow
Weapon: B B S
Special: Seismic Tentrum



Name: Butch
Crime: Gender Straddling
Speed: Medium
Weapon: Gender Defender
Special: Flaming Ring



Name: Cap N Hands
Crime: Genocide
Speed: Fast
Weapon: Retro Ballistas
Special: Blood Bath



...has the potential to be better than the original.

platter of heavy-metal guitar riffs, which is to be expected in a game like this. A handy Two-player Mode increases the amount of action as you and a friend go head to head in a deathmatch to the finish.

Even at this early stage, Re-Loaded looks like it has the potential to be better than the original. We'll pass more info your way in the coming months on this Loaded sequel. ■

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION
PUBLICATION TITLE: *Electronic Gaming Monthly*; PUBLICATION NUMBER: 10th EDITION; FILING DATE: 10/10/98; ISSUE FREQUENCY: Monthly; NO. OF ISSUES PUBLISHED ANNUALLY: 12; ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: \$24.95; COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF KNOWN OFFICE OF PUBLICATION: 1020 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148; COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF HEADQUARTERS OR GENERAL BUSINESS OFFICE OF PUBLISHER: 1020 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148; FULL NAMES AND COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESSES OF PUBLISHER, EDITOR, AND MANAGING EDITOR: PUBLISHER: Jonathan Lane, 1020 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148; EDITOR: Joe Funk, 1020 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148; MANAGING EDITOR: Di Somera, 1020 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148; OWNER: 26x-Davis Publishing Company One Park Ave., New York, NY 10028 and Berkman Holdings, Inc., 10 Langley Road, Suite 400, Newton Center, MA 02459; KNOWN BONDHOLDERS, MORTGAGEES, AND OTHER SECURITY HOLDERS OWNING OR HOLDING 1 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF BONDS, MORTGAGES, OR OTHER SECURITIES: None; PUBLICATION NAME: *Electronic Gaming Monthly*; ISSUE DATE FOR CIRCULATION DATA BELOW: October 1998; TOTAL NO. COPIES (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 663,306; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 219,235; PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION - SALES THROUGH DEALERS AND CARRIERS, STREET VENDORS, AND COUNTERSALES (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 198,958; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 142,000; PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION - PAID OR REQUESTED MAIL SUBSCRIPTION COVERAGE (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 119,611; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 57,076; TOTAL PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 298,567; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 204,076; FREE DISTRIBUTION BY MAIL (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 279; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 814; FREE DISTRIBUTION OUTSIDE THE MAIL (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 0; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 0; TOTAL FREE DISTRIBUTION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 279; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 814; TOTAL DISTRIBUTION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 24-087; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 204,890; COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED - OFFICE USE, LEFTOVERS, SPOILED (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 5,161; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 4,985; COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED - RETURN FROM NEWS AGENTS (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 344,100; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 301,985; TOTAL (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 663,306; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 663,306; PERCENT PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 45.02%; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 30.1%; THIS STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP WILL BE PRINTED IN THE January 1999 ISSUE OF THIS PUBLICATION. I CERTIFY THAT ALL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON THIS FORM IS TRUE AND COMPLETE. I UNDERSTAND THAT ANYONE WHO FURNISHES FALSE OR MISLEADING INFORMATION ON THIS FORM OR WHO OMMITS MATERIAL OR INFORMATION REQUESTED ON THE FORM MAY BE SUBJECT TO CRIMINAL SANCTIONS, CIVIL PENALTIES, AND FINE OF EDITOR, PUBLISHER, BUSINESS MANAGER OR OWNER. BARRY DAVIS, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT DATE: 10-6-98

PLAYSTATION



K-1

Kickboxing, Sport Of The Future

When you think of fighting games, the sport of kickboxing probably doesn't come up right away. XING Entertainment has remedied this by providing kickboxing fans with an accurate, enjoyable simulation of the sport.

The first thing you'll notice about K-1 is that it has real kickboxing champions. Once you work your way through the game, you are treated to an ending that shows how the game was made. From the looks of it, you wouldn't want to fight these guys for real!



The amount of options in K-1 is unbelievable. In One-player Mode, fight to the top. Once you've won the Championship, the Master will come out of hiding to fight you. There's a Two-player Vs. Mode, Tournament Mode (up to eight players) and a Team Battle, where each player



"...you wouldn't want to fight them for real!"

picks three fighters and then duking it out, tag-team style.

As if that wasn't enough, K-1 utilizes a new AI Mode, in which you can create a new fighter and train him. The computer analyzes each attack and "teaches" your computerized fighter to counter them. After training your fighter, you can save the information on the PlayStation's memory card. You can then set up a battle between the fighter you trained and a friend's champ. The graphics are the

standard fare of polygons. There is an option to turn on extra details, which add to the number of polygons displayed. Kickboxing comes to the console systems in style! ■

Gamer's Edge

Polygons, Polygons

K-1 has an option to enhance the graphics on each fighter. Turning on the "Extra" Mode in the Options Screen adds polygons to each character and also adds detail.



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
February	Variable	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
T*HQ	75%	
THREE	PLAYERS	SIZE
Sports 1 or 2CD-ROM		

Contest Rules:

1. No Purchase Necessary. To enter, send a standard size postcard containing name, address, and phone number to "Tomb Raider Contest," 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA, 94111. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household. All entries must be handwritten. Mechanically reproduced entries will not be accepted. Entries must be received by Feb. 1, 1997. All entries become exclusive property of Eidos Interactive (Sponsor) and will not be acknowledged or returned. Sponsor assumes no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage-due or restricted entries. Only one prize per family, organization or household.

ENTER TO WIN THE

TOMB RAIDER CONTEST



2. Prizes: 1 Grand Prize: Grand Prize winner will receive one (1) Leather jacket, three (3) video games, one (1) backpack and one (1) poster. Grand Prize has an approximate retail value of \$700.00. 5 First Prizes: First Prize winners will receive five (5) video games, one (1) backpack and one (1) poster. First Prize has an approximate retail value of \$200.00. 15 Second Prizes: Second Prize winners will receive one (1) poster. Second Prize has an approximate retail value of \$50.00. Winners will be determined by a random drawing. Only all valid entries by Sponsor whose drawings are final. Drawing to be held on or about Feb. 15, 1997. All prizes will be awarded. All other prize winners will be notified by mail. Prizes are non-transferable. No substitutions of prizes are allowed, except at the option of Sponsor should the intended prize(s) become unavailable.

3. Odds of Winning: The odds of winning will be determined by number of valid entries received.

4. Eligibility: Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Rhode Island and Quebec. Non-compliance with the time parameters contained herein or error of any administrative notification is unchangeable will result in disqualification and an alternate winner will be selected. Winners or their legal guardians shall sign an affidavit of eligibility/waiver of liability/acceptance within 30 days of receipt or forfeit prize. By acceptance of prize, winner(s) agrees to the use of their name and/or likeness for purposes of advertising, trade, or promotion without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. Employees of Eidos Interactive Publishing Company, Sponsor and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Neither Eidos Interactive Publishing Company, Sponsor nor their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions or related companies are responsible for any damages, losses or expenses that consumers might incur as a result of this contest or receipt of prize. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that Eidos Interactive Publishing Company, Sponsor and their agents, representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession or use of the prizes.

5. Winner's List: For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "Tomb Raider Contest Winners List," 303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111. Requests for winners lists must be received by March 1, 1997. Allow 4 weeks for delivery of winners list.

6. Restrictions: Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.

7. Sponsors: This contest is solely sponsored by Eidos Interactive, (1996) Eidos Interactive Corp, Tomb Raider, Lara Croft and her likeness are trademarks of Eidos, plc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

GRAND PRIZE

One Grand Prize winner will receive

- Tomb Raider Leather Bomber Jacket
- Copies of Machine Head, CrimeWave, and Incredible Hulk for the PSX or Saturn
- Tomb Raider backpack
- Tomb Raider collectable Poster

FIRST PRIZE

Five First Prize winners will receive

- Copies of Machine Head and Incredible Hulk for the PSX or Saturn
- Tomb Raider Backpack
- Tomb Raider Collectable Poster

SECOND PRIZE

15 Second Prize winners will receive

- Tomb Raider Collectable Poster

To enter, send a standard size postcard containing name, address, phone and e-mail address to "Tomb Raider Sweepstakes"

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111



EIDOS INTERACTIVE HINT LINE: 1-800-77-EIDOS

Cost of Call \$0.95/minute/Must be 18 years or have Parent's Permission. Touch-Tone Phone Required

SPORTS

NBA LIVE ROCKS THE HOUSE AT CEDRIC CEBALLOS' CRIB, AND WE WERE THERE



This month in Team EGM, we're checking in on some hot new titles due to slam onto the sports gaming scene.

First off is FIFA 97, the new-and-improved version of EA's successful soccer franchise. Next, we try to hook a linker with Hot-B's Big Bass World Championship. Then, we take a look at Williams' arcade-style hockey game, Open Ice. Since it's based in the suburbs of Chicago, we would be remiss in not paying tribute to hometown hero Michael Jordan's new game, Space Jam. Developed by Acclaim, this title loosely follows the movie's story line, and features a number of Warner Bros. characters as well as His Airness. Finally, we take an exclusive look at Virgin's exciting new baseball game, Grand Slam Baseball. This one looks like it might turn quite a few heads.

Also included this month is coverage of the EA Sports NBA Live 97 House

Party held at the home of Los Angeles Laker star Cedric Ceballos. Cedric was kind enough to welcome EA and Team EGM roving reporter Kelly Rickards, into his home with a number of basketball players, media and Hollywood celebrities including the actor who plays Steve Urkel. They all had a grand time. We spoke with Cedric about NBA Live 97, as well as the event as a whole.

In keeping with last month's issue, our Box Scores are twice as large as usual. This issue, we feature some of the most eagerly anticipated games for the PlayStation, the Saturn and the N64. Included is ASC's TNN Motorsports Hardcore 4x4 for the Saturn. This game, with its four-wheel independent suspension, is one of the most realistic racing titles released.

We also have a peek at the long-awaited racing game for the PlayStation, Jet Moto. This one could give WaveRace 64 a run for its money. Of course, it can't compete with the graphics-processing power of the N64, but the track design makes the game every bit as exciting in our opinion.

Also included are a pair of basketball games in a similar vein. We take a look at what Williams did with NBA Hang Time for the Nintendo 64 and go behind the scenes to see what Acclaim did with NBA Jam Extreme.

There's even more sports excitement featured inside, so take a look and see for yourself. One other point of interest: You, faithful reader, may see some changes in Team EGM in the coming months, but never fear: EGM will continue to bring you the hottest and most anticipated titles, with honest reviews and in-depth previews. That's just what we do. It's not rocket science, it's just good, old-fashioned hard work and coming off of the ball quickly is something we've come to do to keep you sports gamers informed.

THE LINEUP

• PREVIEWS

- FIFA 97
- BIG BASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP
- OPEN ICE
- SPACE JAM
- GRAND SLAM BASEBALL

• BOX SCORES

- HARDCORE 4x4
- JET MOTO
- 2 EXTREME
- IN THE ZONE 2
- STREET RACER 1
- NBA HANG TIME
- NBA JAM EXTREME
- MOTOR TOON GRAND PRIX

• INTERVIEW

- CEDRIC CEBALLOS EA SPORTS NBA LIVE 97 HOUSE PARTY

QUICK SHOTS



Dakar will give PS owners off-road racing similar to Sega Rally.



Virtual Pool will turn your living room into a virtual pool hall.



Adus' Peak Performance will give players a chance to race a number of interesting vehicles.

FIFA 97

EA brings their soccer franchise to a whole new level of realism



Ever since Electronic Arts released the first FIFA title for the Sega Genesis and the Super NES, it has been the yardstick by which all other soccer simulations are measured. Players were wowed by FIFA's stunning player animation, technical accuracy and realistic sound effects, including sampled crowd chants that truly captured the emotion of the world's most popular sport as no other simulation previously had.

Electronic Arts has completely rebuilt their already excellent soccer engine for the long-awaited PlayStation version of FIFA 97. As in previous installments, FIFA 97 features real teams, uniforms and players from around the globe. EA used their patented MotionBlending method of motion capture to animate FIFA 97's realistic 3-D players, accurately rendered down to the numbers on their jerseys. Players will perform a number of authentic movements, including headers, body blocks,



sliding tackles and just about any other move you might find in the game the English affectionately refer to as "football."

Many sports games are including both Simulation and Arcade Modes of play in order to appeal to a wider range of sports gamers. FIFA 97 is no exception. In addition to the traditional Simulation Mode, FIFA 97 has a new High Speed

Mode that features an adrenaline-charged, arcade-style of play for gamers wanting a quick soccer fix.

With the power of the previous FIFA titles behind it, FIFA 97 could turn some heads on the strength of its name alone. But you can be sure that the folks at EA will not be content to release simply "another FIFA game." Instead, they're looking to provide their customers with a completely new gameplay experience. For better or worse, this kind of approach to game design is welcomed by gamers who are looking for something more than the run of the mill. What we've seen of this title indicates that this could be just such a game.

Although there are a number of quality soccer titles in the works, any sports product from EA carries a number of high expectations. In some ways, this is certain to make designing sequels tough



on the developers, especially considering the hostility with which game reviewers view "updates," which are nothing more than rereleases of previous games which may differ only cosmetically from their predecessors. From what we've seen, EA looks to have taken care of this problem head-on.

Often imitated but never duplicated, FIFA 97 should make an excellent addition to any sports gamer's 32-Bit library.

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
Now	Variable	
PUBLISHER	SIZE	
EA	CD-ROM	
PLAYERS	GENRE	% DONE
1-8	Soccer	90%

POWER MOVE

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE

NO. 4



THE CRANIAL CRUNCH

OVER 50 AUTHENTIC PRO-WRESTLING MOVES.
12 WRESTLERS FROM AROUND THE WORLD.
REAL-MOTION 3-D ACTION FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES.

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE # 16



THE DRAGON SUPLEX

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE # 31



THE TURN-BUCKLE FACE PLANT

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE # 24



THE FLYING ELBOW DROP

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE # 49



THE ROUNDHOUSE KICK

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE # 10



THE OUT-OF-RING BACKBREAKER

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE # 33



THE TURN-BUCKLE TAKE DOWN

POWER MOVE PRO WRESTLING™

"QUITE EASILY, THE BEST WRESTLING GAME EVER!" — GAMEFAN

ACTIVISION™

BASED ON JAPAN'S #1 WRESTLING GAME, TOUNKON RETSUDEN.

Activision is a registered trademark and Power Move Pro Wrestling is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Power Move Pro Wrestling is based on Tounkon Retsuden by Sony Computer Ltd. Used by Activision under license. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and PlayStation Logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.

[HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com)



When EA Sports wanted to premiere NBA Live 97, they decided to

invade Laker Cedric Ceballos' pad with a houseful of basketball players, media personalities and other stars. Upon seeing the game, all present were visibly impressed. Here's what the tolerant Mr. Ceballos had to say about this exciting new basketball game from the masters of the world of sports:

EA: So, what do you think of the game?

CC: It's exciting. You know, I watch a lot of basketball—college, high school, what have you—and it's just like you're watching a TV



game, really. I mean, I don't even have to play the game to be excited about it.

EA is in the house!



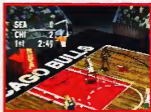
NBA LIVE 97 HOUSE PARTY

It's really a good game. The graphics are wonderful, the moves are original, they're lifelike...that's what makes you get excited about the game and a little bit hyper when you're watching it.



Is it the type of game you would take with you on the road with your PlayStation?

I'm definitely going to take this on the road. It's my first time experiencing the PlayStation, I'm usually a Super Nintendo guy. But the graphics, the way it moves, the 3-D motion—it's just wonderful. When you're on the road and you have nothing to do, or even when you're at home, it's something nice you can play with.



NBA LIVE 97 CELEBRITY TOURNAMENT

There were a ton of celebrities at Ceballos' house, including Lakers Elden Campbell, Jerome Kersey, Trevor Wilson and Sean Rooks, as well as EA's Dave Dempsey and Glenn Chen, and even Jaheel White

(TV's "Urkel"). They all got a chance to go head to head on Live 97, and a good time was had by all. Cedric fared the best overall, but it could have been simple courtesy to the host. Even with all the lights and cameras, Cedric was all smiles, showing that he didn't mind a few dozen houseguests. Here's what he had to say about EA's invasion on his homefront:



Is this the first time you've had an EA party at your house?

Yeah, this is real different. I never experienced anything like this. EA came in and handled everything perfectly. Hats off to them, they did a great job. It's



another extension of how great their games are. They're great people, and hopefully I can work with them in the future.



BIG BASS WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

Armchair fishermen have another chance to snag a few lunkers when Hot-B releases their Big Bass World Championship for the PlayStation.

Packed with features covering every aspect of fishing, this game should appeal to gamers and real-life fishermen alike.

The game begins in the den, where players can select their favorite rods and lures and check the calendar to see what tournament they would like to enter. Players also may

locate that prime location. Big Bass World Championship has a wide selection of lures—including spinners, jigs, worms and artificial crawdads and frogs—to choose from. Additionally, all lures are available in natural or day-glow colors for day or night-time angling. Players will need to choose their lures with great care, since certain lures move differently through the water, thus appealing to different kinds of fish.

Once a lure is selected, the game switches to the casting interface, which allows players to adjust the direction, angle, power and height of the cast, giving precise control over the positioning of the cast. After expertly casting their lines, players can switch to an underwater perspective. Players have fine control over lure action, both to attract fish and to avoid underwater obstructions. After landing the big one, players can weigh it and see if it's a keeper.

Many fishing fans already may own a 16-Bit fishing game, but the graphic improvements offered by the 32-Bit PlayStation are reason enough to consider purchasing Big Bass World Championship. The underwater view best demonstrates the PlayStation's graphic potential. As the players crank in their bait, the contoured-polygon lake floor scrolls by with extreme fluidity. The fish are pre-rendered sprites and are accurate down to each species' distinctive coloration and markings.

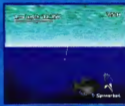
Hot-B's Big Bass World Championship has all the features to satisfy the most avid fishermen. The game is even endorsed by Hank Parker, one of the sport's top anglers.

With all these authentic features, Big Bass World Championship is sure to give the die-hard fisherman more than enough to occupy his time until fishing season starts up again.



consult a 40-page book that contains extensive information and illustrations of the fish species featured in the game. Players can gain vital information about each species' feeding habits and fighting abilities that will prove invaluable later in the game. So much detail is included that it is likely that playing this game will improve the performance of real-life anglers out on real-life water. Understanding what appeals to different fish can go a long way.

Once out on the water, players can use their on-board, fish-finding sonar to



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
December	Moderate	
PUBLISHER	BOX	
Hot-B	CD-ROM	
PLAYERS	THEME	% DONE
1	Fishing	80%

TECMO SU



AVAILABLE NOW!
\$59.99
OR LESS

Trade names, nicknames, logos and other indicia are trademarks of the teams indicated. Super Bowl™, Pro Bowl™ and the NFL are registered trademarks of the National Football League. ©1999 NFLP

TECMO

© Tecmo, Ltd. 1999. "TECMO" is a registered trademark of Tecmo, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Entertainment Rating Board. THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLES WITH THE NTSC UIC DESIGNATION.

Tecmo, Inc. • 19260 South Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501

Phone (310) 767-2900

Fax (310) 767-3131

PER BOWL

IT'S UN-BOWL-IEVABLE!

CREATE YOUR OWN SUPER TEAM

Tecmo Super Bowl allows the user to trade any player, to any team, at any time. With this feature you have the ability to create your own Super Team. Just be careful when you're playing a friend. You had better make sure he didn't set you up. The only advice we can give is check your opponent's roster.

LIVE COMMENTARY

Tecmo Super Bowl's announcer gives true play by play commentary, not just an occasional phrase or two. If perhaps you think he's an idiot, you always have the option of turning him off.

TOURNAMENT MODE

Over the years Tecmo Super Bowl players have let us know about the friendly competitions which sometimes take place. This new version has



a built in tournament mode for a total of 8 players playing one on one till one of the players wins the tournament. Chips and drinks are sadly not included.

DIFFICULTY LEVELS

Knowing that some people haven't been playing Tecmo Super Bowl for years we've included 3 difficulty settings. Easy, Normal and Hard. Our football game gives you the ability to grow with the game. Internally we call this a screen save 'cause you don't have to throw a rock through the TV screen when you get frustrated with the game.

INSTANT REPLAY

If you want to analyze the last several seconds of play, simply pause the game and start the instant replay. In addition you can go frame by frame to fully analyze all of the action. Then again, you may not want to see

the interception again, and again, and again, and again.

NEW RECORDS & STATS

Tecmo's stats engine has always been unsurpassed. This year we've added the ability to keep the stats from any player in any position even if it's only for 1 play during the entire season. Here's your one and only chance to re-write the record book.

NEW PLAYBOOK

From the game play menu, you now have access to the entire playbook for the immediate play...for more plays than you can possibly want, use, call, send-in, modify, change, and/or run as the case may be.

VARIABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS

Ordinary football games sometimes have weather conditions. So far as we know, Tecmo Super Bowl is the only



game to actually change the weather during the game. So one minute it could be raining, and then it could start snowing, or then again stop or actually it's too variable to give you all of the possible scenarios.

MORE, MORE AND MORE

We've tried to highlight some of the most important new features of Tecmo Super Bowl for the Sony PlayStation. Obviously there are more features than we can possibly list. Tecmo Super Bowl is one of the most realistic and sophisticated football simulators ever created. Aside from all of the technical improvements, think about the following:

- 1 TECMO® SUPER BOWL™
- 1 SONY™ PLAYSTATION™
- 1 TELEVISION
- + 2 OR MORE PLAYERS

= GREAT FOOTBALL FUN



If you like REAL FOOTBALL WITH REAL PLAYERS you'll LOVE TECMO® SUPER BOWL™

TECMO

You're There

Visit Tecmo Interactive at: <http://www.tecmo.co.jp>

Tecmo's Deception answers (There are no correct answers... Welcome to Tecmo's Deception)



OPEN ICE

Williams puts their arcade action on ice



Williams' latest sports hit, NHL Open Ice, has arrived on the PlayStation, and it is crammed with all the hard-hitting excitement of the arcade original.

The best way to describe NHL Open Ice is to call it NBA Jam on ice. Players assume control of digitized versions of two of their favorite NHL stars, who zip around the rink, executing pin-point slapshots and wildly exaggerated super moves. Fully licensed by both the NHL and the NHL Players' Association, Open Ice's players are governed by their real-life attributes.

As in NBA Jam, Open Ice's players become "on fire" after executing a sufficient number of checks, assists and goals. Once on fire, a player becomes virtually unstoppable and can scorch the net with flaming shots.

Williams continues the insanity with tons of hidden characters, humorous score-board clips, a Big Head Mode and a unique Super Goalie Mode. The codes found in other Williams games were always entertaining, and you can be sure that this game will be no exception. You can also bet that there are a number of secret characters thrown in to keep things interesting. Williams also included a turbo button and an enlarged puck to keep the action fast and furious.

Like NBA Jam and NBA Hang Time, NHL Open Ice is more of an arcade game than a true-to-life hockey simulation. This being the case, it may appeal to arcade fans more than fans of the statistical, strategic side of the game of hockey.

NHL Open Ice takes full advantage of the PlayStation's CD audio by including commentary by broadcasting great, Pat Foley. The



When players are on their way to being "on fire," they can take some truly huge shots, as shown above.



game's audio is further enhanced by the incredible OCS Sound System, so players will really feel every brutal cross check.

Because the action is so intense, players will find themselves accumulating scores which are incredible for any game of hockey. The two-on-two aspect can also take a bit of getting used to for those who rely on the passing game more than the drive and shoot. But this game is sure to be a refreshing change from the less intense, slower-paced "simulations." Nevertheless, all hockey fans should be interested in any game which captures the emotional side of hockey. Players who favor insanely fast action and flashy moves over strict sports simulations definitely will want to check this one out.



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
December	Variable	
PUBLISHER	SIZE	
Williams	CD-ROM	
PLAYERS	THEME	% DONE
1-4	Hockey	75%



Warner Bros.

SPACE JAM

You've seen the movie—
now try the game!

A claim, the company that brought you the NBA Jam franchise, is putting a twist on their next basketball title with the release of Space Jam.

Based on the movie featuring Michael Jordan, Bill Murray and a host of your favorite Warner Bros. cartoon characters, Space Jam combines the game of basketball with various adventure aspects of the movie, resulting in a charming sports title for younger gamers.

Players choose to represent either the Toon Squad or the Monsters, playing in a number of "mini-quests" in addition to the actual on-court experience. These quests range from simple run-and-grab scavenger hunts to racing competitions, and more. If players do well in these quests, it will result in improved performance on the court, allowing players to boost the

abilities of all their characters. The on-court action is fairly simple, as might be expected in a game aimed at children. Players choose three characters for their team, from a collection of familiar characters, each with his or her own special abilities. Included are Bugs Bunny, Wile E. Coyote, Porky Pig, the Tasmanian Devil, Elmer Fudd and even Yosemite Sam. Of course, players can also select Michael Jordan to be on their squad, a wise choice since he excels in every category.

The attributes of the characters are appropriate to their on-screen personalities. Bugs, for example, is quick but not the most powerful, while Foghorn Leghorn has a great deal of power without being very fast.

The characters can also execute a number of humorous special moves: Wile E.

Coyote, for example, attaches a rocket to his back which explodes when he is positioned over the basket, dropping in the ball and incinerating him in the process. Taz, on the other hand, sticks his face under the basket and shows the ball through the hoop and into his mouth. The accompanying animations, not to mention the



entertaining background illustrations, are true to the Warner Bros. name. The audience, for example, features a number of Looney Tunes heroes and villains who respond to the events in the game with appropriate reactions.

Although Space Jam is not the most challenging game, it should certainly appeal to younger players, as well as any fan of the classic Warner Bros. cartoons. The mini-games contained within should make for some long-term play, as well. If you've seen the movie and you're looking for more of a Space Jam experience, take a look at this game.



RELEASE DATE		DIFFICULTY	
NOW		Easy	
PUBLISHER		MEDI	
Acclaim		CD-ROM	
PLAYERS	THEME	% SCORE	
1-4	Basketball	95%	

GRAND SLAM BASEBALL

Some sports gamers may be feeling a little disillusioned with the vast number of baseball games available for the various console systems. Even with the different options available in each game, some gamers might wonder what any game could have that hasn't been done before. Nevertheless, even though there are already a slew of 32-Bit baseball titles available, Virgin's Grand Slam Baseball offers so many unique features that even the most jaded sports gamers

however, Grand Slam's 28 stadiums, accurately modeled after their big-league counterparts, gradually empty during blowouts and fill to capacity during the playoffs. Because the stadiums are rendered in 3-D, the action can be viewed from any angle, including a behind-the-fielder angle that really puts the gamer down on the field.

Grand Slam Baseball has many modes of play to keep gamers coming back for more. Pitch and Hit Mode is for those who want a fast, arcade-like style of play, while Simulation Mode allows gamers to play an entire season, complete with statistical tracking and player trades. Players can take optional batting and fielding practice or swing for the fences in a home run tournament.

Virgin traditionally has not been known for their sports titles, but games like Grand Slam Baseball should land them in the software big leagues in no time. It's clear that gamers love games which allow for fully customizable play. Control is key in sports games, and it looks like Virgin has kept this firmly in mind throughout the design process.

Even with the sometimes overwhelming number of baseball games available, Virgin's Grand Slam should be one that stands out from the crowd. It's a sure bet that baseball fans and fans of sports games in general will definitely want to take a look at this one. It won't disappoint.



will want to take a look.

Grand Slam features unique, arcade-like pitching and batting meters that give gamers unprecedented control. The game also features "smart" fielders who cue the player on which cut-off man or base to throw to. Grand Slam's catchers also signal how to pitch to each real-life batter to exploit his weaknesses at the plate.

Grand Slam has a unique Sprint button to urge base runners to turn doubles into triples and a Back Pedaling Option to give gamers fine control over fielders. This should be a welcome addition, since many games offer clumsy, "all-or-nothing" controls over base runners and outfielders.

The realistic touches don't end there,



STANDINGS											
DIVISION			ALL-STAR			SCHEDULE			SCORE		
SEATTLE	21	22	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
OAKLAND	21	24	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CALIFORNIA	21	22	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TEXAS	21	18	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CENTRAL			WEST			EAST			SOUTH		
CLEVELAND	19	19	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MINNESOTA	21	21	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
KANSAS CITY	19	22	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CHICAGO (A)	21	22	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MILWAUKEE	21	18	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PACIFIC			MIDWEST			NORTH			SOUTH		
BALTIMORE	20	19	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NEW YORK (A)	20	19	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
PHOENIX	20	20	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
DETROIT	21	20	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ST. LOUIS	21	19	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
April	Variable	
PUBLISHER	SIZE	
Virgin	CD-ROM	
PLAYERS	THINGS	SCORE
1-8	Neoball	85%

NFL™

Offensive Coordinator.

A back-breaking,

pressure-filled,

tension-soaked,

utterly frustrating and

entirely thankless job.

And it's all yours.



NFL '97's exclusive Play Editor feature lets you design your own plays and run them with any offense in the NFL. So you're offensive coordinator, you're head coach, you're in charge of all 1,500 NFL players. Now all you need is the game. Sega Sports™ NFL '97. Play football like real football players play football. Only on Sega Saturn.™

NFL '97

SEGA
SPORTS

www.sega.com



Sporting Game Reviews

Current Favorites:

Todd Mowatt

• **WaveRace 64** • **NHL FaceOff '97**

HARDCORE 4X4 • SATURN • ASC

Todd Mowatt

This is 4X4 racing action at its best. However, at times the action is a bit sluggish, and the game could have used a little more polish. The weather factor is a nice touch which adds to the realism of the title. If you are a fan of off-road action and like seeing the mud and dirt flying off of your tires, then this game is one you should take a close look at. There are plenty of tracks to help you enjoy your off-road experience. The preset tracks are a little distracting and I wish you could leave the tracks and go wherever you want.



This is one of the most realistic racing games I've ever seen. Unfortunately, that's not altogether a good thing. I would have preferred a bit less realism and a little more excitement. Still, this is a quality game, with large, interesting tracks and a number of entertaining features. The inclusion of weather makes for even greater depth. The first-person view made me wish I had a big-screen TV! One question, though, if it's an off-road game, why are there preset tracks? Anyway, it's worth a close look.

Joe Rybicki

JET MOTO • PLAYSTATION • SONY

Todd Mowatt

Consider this game as WaveRace on the PlayStation. SingleTrac has put their seal of quality on this game. The 10 tracks are very challenging as well as exciting. When your watercycle drops 200 feet, your stomach goes along with it. The physics of this game are incredible, and this game is full of jaw-dropping action. The two-player mode is also a nice touch. The sound and visual effects of the mud and water splashing off the back of your water cycle are incredible. It's a solid, well-designed game!



I love this game! The developers at SingleTrac have come away with another winner. The tracks are long and interesting, with a number of challenging obstacles like trees, stumps and even a waterfall. Some of the tracks are "suicide courses," which force players to spin around at the end and race into oncoming traffic. The controls and the different bikes take a bit getting used to, but it's a small complaint. The well-designed tracks make this one of the best racing games around. Buy it!

Joe Rybicki

2XTREME • PLAYSTATION • SONY

Todd Mowatt

Sony's taking it to the extreme again. The PlayStation's top-selling game worldwide has gotten even better. If you were a fan of the first title, you will enjoy this one. The challenges are totally different with more tracks and events added. If you don't like the first game, then you will be on the same side of the fence as my pal on the other side of the page. This game does have a lot to offer and I had a blast. The four types of power-ups and choice of 10 different characters sold me on this game...not to mention the season competition!



This is one of the most unexciting games I've seen for the PlayStation. I wasn't a fan of the first one, and the second is not an improvement. You'd think that the designers at Sony would really exploit the abilities of the PlayStation. Instead, the graphics are blocky, the animations jerky and the courses uninspired. I do like having the ability to beat up on your opponents, especially in Two-player Mode. But I can't say that it redeems this game. If you loved the first one, this is more of the same. But I wouldn't recommend it to anyone else.

Joe Rybicki

IN THE ZONE 2 • PLAYSTATION • KONAMI

Todd Mowatt

The players' shadows on the floor are a very nice touch. The addition of the two mini-games, Horse and One-on-One, adds to the overall basketball package that this game presents. The frame rate is clunky at times, especially when you rebound and the ball just sits there. Most of the hardware flaws from last year's version have been improved. The addition of the Cruise-A-Player and Trade-A-Player Options are key improvements that were not in last year's game. Rebounding the ball has also been improved. Nice job Konami!



This is a top-rated, polygon-based five-on-five basketball game which should satisfy any fan of the sport. The graphics are not among the greatest, but they allow for such quick movement that this can be overlooked. Most five-on-five games suffer from slower-than-usual ball movement or players onscreen, but In the Zone 2 doesn't have this problem. The computer AI could use some work, but the game is great fun in Two-player Mode. This is one for gamers looking for a happy medium between NBA Jam and NBA Live. Check it out.

Joe Rybicki

Sporting Game Reviews

Current Favorites:

Joe Rybicki

• Jet Moto • Wheelie XL

STREET RACER • PLAYSTATION • UBI SOFT

Todd Mowvatt

If you played and enjoyed the 16-bit version of Street Racer, then you will really appreciate the improvements that have been made in the PlayStation version of Street Racer. The theme isle is incredible, and it is very noticeable as you make your way around any one of the 24 different 3-D tracks. This time around you can take part in eight different races, and your weapons are now and a blast to use. There's even a special "Rumble" Mode where all cars battle it out, not to mention an eight-player link feature.



I don't know why anyone bothered releasing this Mario Kart clone on the PlayStation. The developers were able to include a number of different tracks, but the tracks themselves are uninteresting and sometimes even tedious. The special attacks and abilities of the different races make for some mild amusement, but it wears thin quickly. If you loved Mario Kart and you want to play it on the PlayStation, this is your best bet. But if you're looking for real racing excitement, look elsewhere.

Joe Rybicki

NBA HANG TIME • NINTENDO 64 • WILLIAMS

Todd Mowvatt

It's smooth and the players look similar to the real players, but even the announcer sounds like he is from the original NBA Jam. I disagree with Joe—I liked the way the game played, and it is an improvement over its 16-bit basketball predecessors. I agree that it could have been a little bit more polished and at times it seemed as though the computerized opponent was blocking the basket a little too fiercely, hindering on goal-scoring. The addition of the Create-a-Player is new and a nice touch. Check it out!



This game would probably be better described as NBA Jam 64. It seems that Williams bought the rights to the first Jam engine when Acclaim decided it was time for a change. This being the case, the title offers basically nothing new, except updated players and bigger character sprites. The ability to create your own player does make for added possibility. The graphics look 16-bit again, a let-down for the N64, and the sounds aren't much to talk about either. Buy this if you want to Jam on your N64.

Joe Rybicki

NBA JAM EXTREME • PLAYSTATION • ACCLAIM

Todd Mowvatt

This time around you can choose from any two of seven of your favorite NBA superstars: Jordan, Barkley and Shaq are noticeably absent, but then if they were there, the game would cost close to \$100. Other than that, this Jam is a solid game that will provide many hours of enjoyment for die-hard arcade fans. The only other thing that bothered me was the lack of strategy in the game. Other than that, the addition of ridiculous Marv Albert and his verbal high jinks really added to my enjoyment of this game. It's one solid arcade basketball title!



Considering that NBA Jam was the first title to get me into sports games, I was expecting a great deal from Jam Extreme. Starting from scratch, however, is sure to bring about some hiccups. With the polygonal players, the game runs a bit slower than its sprite-based predecessors. This is crucial to the excitement level, and the game loses points here. The other problem I found was a bit of difficulty in determining the proper position of the player due to the shifting camera angles. Still, it's an exciting game and a dead-on port of the arcade. Check it out.

Joe Rybicki

MOTOR TOON GRAND PRIX • PLAYSTATION • SONY

Todd Mowvatt

This game is very cute and a lot of fun to play. There are a number of hidden elements that are a blast to find. The tracks are long and the environments are visually entertaining. This, if you haven't already noticed, isn't your typical racing game. You can go over jumps and increase the size of your car, but don't let that distract you. Picked up underneath the cartoon look, this is an excellent racing game that any fan of this genre, young or old, can enjoy. I'm hooked on this game, and I can't play it enough!



I was all set to dislike this game when I first saw it, but I have to say that I was pleasantly surprised. The tracks are long enough to be interesting, with a number of visually entertaining backgrounds and environments. The inclusion of the sometimes wacky power-ups and weapons makes for even more interesting play, especially the ability to jump and increase the size of your car. The cartoon graphics might take some getting used to, but this is a solid racing title that any fan of video racing is sure to enjoy. It's well worth a look.

Joe Rybicki

GET CONNECTED

NUKE™

www.nuke.com.



Interface gives you the chance to praise, gripe, ask, speculate or simply reflect. EGM's editors will discuss some of today's top issues in the video game industry. You can reach the editors of EGM by writing to,

Interface, Letters to the Editor
1920 Highland Avenue, #222
Lombard, IL 60148

or, you can e-mail the editors at:
75052.1667@compuserve.com

EGM will award a prize to the writer of the best letter for each month. If you want to qualify for the prize, make sure you enclose your mailing address, especially if you are using e-mail. Note: The above two addresses are for editorial correspondence only. Direct any subscription inquiries to: *Electronic Gaming Monthly*, P.O. Box 55722, Boulder, CO 80322-5722. Also, EGM cannot and will not personally respond to any letters! The right is reserved to edit all correspondence for space (or grammar) purposes.

Got any ideas for the Top 5/10 Lists? Send them in! (You won't win a prize, but you'll get a warm, fuzzy feeling inside...)

Don't forget to check out EGM's articles, exclusive reviews and more on the World Wide Web via the NUKÉ home page at www.nuke.com.

Letter of the MONTH

HELL HATH NO FURY LIKE A RETAILER SCORNED

Dear EGM,

I own two video game specialty shops in Vancouver, BC, and like all other store owners, I placed my orders for the Nintendo 64 very early. Now, we all know that there would be a shortage of systems, so I ordered 48 pieces from four different distributors, for a total of 144 pieces. And like other retailers, we began taking deposits to guarantee that people would receive them. Now, I didn't care when Nintendo decided to release the product early, but imagine my surprise when I found out that my distributors wouldn't even receive the machines until Monday, Sept. 30, and wouldn't ship them until the following day. I frantically called all the people who had paid their deposits to let them know that although Toys 'R' Us and Electronics Boutique would be selling their machines on Friday [Sept. 27], they would have to wait. But the fun wasn't over yet. I then learned that because Nintendo had released the product to their "direct" accounts first, many of the distributors were only receiving a fraction of their shipments. So of the 144 systems that I had ordered, I was confirmed to receive seven. SEVEN! That's less than 5 percent of my order. So can you guess what I spent the weekend doing? Driving all over the city trying to round up enough systems just to fill my customers' deposits, and buying the product at full retail only to sell it for the same amount. Retailers have never made money selling hardware (a fact most customers should learn), but that's a bit ridiculous, don't you think? After all is said and done, Nintendo will come out and say what a successful launch they had, and praise will rain down from the heavens. But remember, Nintendo, it's guys like me who sell your systems for you, not some old lady in a

Wal-Mart. When a customer comes into my store, I take the time to show them the good and bad points of a system, and as nice as Mario 64 may look, if you [tick] enough of us little guys off, Sony will surely have a great Christmas.

Tyler Burgess
owner, Encore Video Games, Inc.
Coquitlam, BC, Canada
tburgess@disable.intergate.bc.ca

We showed Nintendo your letter to see what they had to say about the somewhat messy Nintendo 64 launch. They obviously told us that they would never intentionally...tick...any retailer off, whether it'd be a big chain or a Mom-and-Pop store. The problem was simply that demand outstripped supply. Demand: Nintendo told us that the major outlets alone (Toys 'R' Us, Electronics Boutique, Wal-Mart, etc.), could have sold over 1.5 million Nintendo 64s that first weekend, if that many units were available. Supply: North America only had 350,000 units to split amongst all of the stores that opening weekend. These big retailers were even complaining about not having enough systems to sell at launch! Whether that is any consolation to you, Mr. Burgess, is another story.



Congratulations Mr. Burgess, you win an Accolade Duke Turbo Joystick. Maybe that will help erase the bad memories of the N64 launch.

THE MAN BEHIND RYU AND CO.

Dear EGM,

Isn't it interesting how everyone tends to attribute titles to one or two people? Mortal Kombat comes to us from Ed Boon and John Tobias, Mario from Shigeru Miyamoto, Virtua Fighter from Yu Suzuki, etc. Well, the one thing that struck me odd was that we are always attributing the Street Fighter games to Capcom. Is there any one person that can be held responsible for the creation of Street Fighter and for the popularity of the fighting game genre?

Madrox
webmaster@explorer.simplenet.com



Who is responsible for Street Fighter's unprecedented popularity? Read on...

A team lead by a gentleman named Arika Mishitani is responsible for bringing us the revolutionary Street Fighter II. SF2, as most of us know, is the one game that started the fighting game sensation. And in case you are wondering what Mr. Mishitani is up to, he has left Capcom to form his own company called Arika Development, which is currently developing Street Fighter EX for Capcom to publish.

NOW BOYS, TRY NOT TO FIGHT SO MUCH

Dear EGM,

This is my response to Dustin Weaver's letter in issue #87. Stick with my PC? Yeah right. That's not logical, that's limited thinking. I have a very powerful PC in my room. I also have a Super NES, a NES, a Game Boy and a PlayStation. I plan on buying a Nintendo 64 within the next six months. Why? Simple. Like EGM said, you won't get to play Super Mario 64 on your PC. Home gaming systems are also cheaper. A computer will constantly cost you money because of upgrades. Your PC might be powerful, that is until something new comes out

for it three months later. Don't think I hate computers; I love them. Internet access is great, and I love programming. But I also like playing my Game Boy in a car on a long drive to the beach, and I also like laying in bed and playing my PlayStation on my 27-inch TV screen.

Peter Birdsong
peter@wtob.com

Don't forget, with Sega's new Net Link peripheral, console owners (well, at least Saturn owners) can now surf the Internet along with everyone else. Who would've thought that Sega would help bring the world closer together?

EGM—IT'S A LOVE...

Dear EGM,

I just received issue #87, and I was pleasantly surprised to see that you guys finally started using some decent paper. It makes the pictures look better. Good job! I also loved your Mario 64 strategy guide. Keep up the good work, and I will resubscribe this December.

Jason Lowery
keyt@airmail.net

Thanks. We strive to please.

...OR HATE RELATIONSHIP

Dear EGM,

I'm sure you guys must get tons of praise mail, from gamers who love the mag. I can imagine tons of e-mails saying, "You guys rule" or "The mag is awesome!" I'm not about to do that. Frankly, I've stopped reading your publication. I don't see how you guys are still in business. First, your reviews. The only thing they consist of are short paragraphs from four editors. That just blows. I cannot base a decision on buying a game from the "reviews" you give it. All of your reviews are blatantly biased too. Your news (more specifically, Quatermann) is just pure rumor. I shall never buy an issue of EGM again. My friends all know better, and they have not been buying EGM. Furthermore, I dare you to publish this. Despite the angry nature, I hope you don't consider this as a threat letter, but as constructive criticism, as it is intended. Good day.

Jeff Windham
VGD Storms@aol.com

Let's tackle your criticisms one at a time. We are currently looking at ways to make the Review Crew format better, even though no one besides you has really complained about it before. Expect to see some format changes for the better very soon. You stated that we are biased reviewers and just left it at that. Every publication that has ever offered editorial opinions has been accused of being biased. We can tell you that we are completely impartial (which we are) until we are blue in the face. But the fact of the matter is, if your views don't match ours, then you'll probably think we are biased. Also, EGM has no reason to favor any companies. Our distribution is so large that more than enough companies are going to advertise with us regardless of how many we slap with poor reviews (it's the magazines in need of advertisers that are going to be biased—giving favorable reviews to all the big companies' games). And finally, about Quatermann being based on rumor—the column is called "Gaming Gossip." That should've given you some indication that the information it's based on is hearsay. But do you know what? That hearsay is given to us directly from industry insiders (developers, publishers, executives, etc.), so none of the information the QMann gives you is fantasized. We do appreciate your constructive criticism, and we have noted your comments on the Review Crew format.

WOULD YOU PAY \$200 FOR A 2600?

Dear EGM,

I was telling my uncle the other day about how the N64 was finally out. When I told him that it was selling for about \$200, he told me that he thought that price was awfully good. He can remember early Atari systems costing as much. And you know what? He's right! Whatever we're paying for any system now, be thankful we're not paying \$200 for an Atari! That goes for the Jaguar too...

Joshua J. Slone
proth@juno.com

Most people may not recall, but the Atari 2600 did cost as much as \$199 at one point (and the Jaguar used to cost \$249). Just remember that the next time you complain about the Nintendo 64, PlayStation or Saturn costing an "expensive" \$200! But still,

INTERFAGE

even though \$200 is relatively cheap when you look at the big picture, it's still \$200...

MISGUIDED READER

Dear EGM,

I've been saving up for the upcoming systems, but I think that they cost way too much. I've been saving for seven years and still do not have enough money to buy a new system (and neither do a lot of my friends). And even if I was to get a system, I wouldn't be able to afford any games for it. I am asking you to lower your prices. A normal \$65 game would be much better if it was closer to \$40.

Kyle Hanson
Denver, CO

Are you somehow under the impression that EGM has anything to do with video game pricing?

THE SOUND OF MUSIC

Dear EGM,

It is my responsibility to tell you, my fellow American video game players, that it is time you come to realize that music did, does and always will play an important factor in games. Music goes hand in hand with gameplay, graphics and replay value in making good games. I think that many companies get too caught up in making the games look cool and play well that they forget about the music part of it. By the way, in last year's March [1995] EGM, you guys mentioned that game copying hurts everyone. Well that was not the case with my friend. He had recently purchased a copied version of Jumping Flash! 2 for merely nine Singapore dollars (six U.S. dollars), and it has all the capabilities of the original (save features, the extra world, etc.).

Md. Farhan b. Hassan
azmimm@singnet.com.sg

About the music, you are right. Like graphics (but to a lesser extent), music should be used to enhance, not take the place of, gameplay. Done properly, music can make a video game playing experience all the better. About the piracy issue, you are wrong. For a moment, let's forget about all the developers, producers, publishers, programmers, artists, etc. who you are hurting by not buying a legitimate game. Your friend's selfish-

ness is hurting himself by driving up the prices of video games in general.



A lot of people who worked on the game Jumping Flash! 2 will lose out because of people like Mr. Hassan's friend.

For example, for every pirated copy of Jumping Flash! 2 that is sold on the black market, that's potentially one less legitimate JF1 2 that would be bought. So if Sony (again, this is just an example) doesn't receive income for these lost sales, what's the easiest way for them to make up for the loss? Charge customers a bit more for their games (and possibly spend a bit less on development—which hurts the quality of what we see). We'd personally like to see the money used a little more positively, like increasing programmers' salaries versus lining greedy printer's pockets.

GET A LIFE, FOR CRYING OUT LOUD

Dear EGM,

I think that the whole idea of your magazine is incredibly ridiculous. It is sad that there are kids out there whose obsession for video games leads them to believe that your magazine is a necessity. People who are video game players need to get a life, maybe get outside once in a while. The world beyond "Electronic Gaming" is actually a pretty cool place!

Taylor Acosta
Scottsdale, AZ

Why can't video game fans enjoy a magazine about their hobby without it meaning that they are obsessed? After all, we have plenty of casual readers who are casual gamers. Is every single Sports Illustrated reader a big-time jock/loser who never leaves the house so that he or she can watch sports all day long on TV? Of course not (we hope). It's too bad that we are

not allowed to print your mailing address; we are sure that there are some EGM readers who would love to get in contact with you and let you know what they think of your opinions. Oh well. If anyone would like to put Mr. Acosta's close-minded little [butt] in its place, feel free to write in!

SEGA FAN

Dear EGM,

I have a couple of questions to ask you about some upcoming (or so I think) Saturn games.

1. Is War Gods, Steel Harbinger, Maximum Surge, Dragon's Lair 1, Space Ace and Aeon Flux coming to the Saturn?
2. When is Dragon's Lair 2 coming out for the Saturn?
3. I heard Sega put a lot of money into NIGHTS. So how well is it selling?
4. As of now, how many Saturns were sold in the U.S.?

David Morris
Port Washington, NY

1. Sorry to be the bearer of bad news, but as of this writing, the answers are: no, no, no, no, no and no.
2. November is the release date, so it should be out by the time you are reading this.
3. We asked Sega how many units of NIGHTS were sold so far. Although they wouldn't indulge us, they did tell us that NIGHTS is one of, if not the fastest-selling Saturn title to date. This is a pretty general statement however, and it is not difficult for any game company to state the same thing for their games.
4. There were 900,000 in the U.S., over 4 million worldwide (don't forget, these are pre-Christmas figures; the number of Saturn units sold will definitely shoot up after this shopping season).

GET A LIFE, PART 2

Dear EGM,

My parents complain that I am too involved with video games (I generally play several hours per day after school). They say I spend too much time playing games and not enough time being productive or studying. I argue that video games are not detrimental but beneficial. I probably have great hand-eye coordination!

Terry Liepold
Denver, CO

IMAGE ENHANCE

ICAN - 1000
THERMAL FEELING 75%
ENDOCRINE ANALYSIS 45000
SECTOR COORDINATE: 000/00
ARMO COUNT 1450
ALIEN HOSTILES 10-0
ALIEN CASUALTIES 0-0
SURVIVAL PROBABILITY UNKNOWN

3-001-A
PRIORITY RELEASE FLASH:

RE: HOSTILE ALIEN OUTBREAK AT AREA 51.

SITUATION HAS ESCALATED DANGEROUSLY. POSSIBLE ALIEN
OUTBREAK IMMINENT. UPGRADE STATUS TO CONDITION CRITICAL.
BE ADVISED, COMMAND HQ HAS AUTHORIZED THE RELEASE
OF THE FOLLOWING ASSAULT CLASS WEAPONS FROM SECTION K:
THE SEGA STUNNER FOR THE SEGA SATURN; THE KONAMI
JUSTIFIER AND THE A51 PATRIOT FROM INTERACT FOR PSX.

WARNING: UNAUTHORIZED USAGE IS FORBIDDEN UNDER ARTICLE
33-B OF THE SECRET WEAPONS ACT.

TRUST NO ONE.

THE #1 ARCADE GAME SHOWS YOU WHAT YOUR GOVERNMENT WON'T.

Area 51™ ©1995 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. Developed by Midway Logic, Inc. Co-developed by Titulus and Perfect Entertainment Ltd. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. Midway Home Entertainment Inc. is a registered trademark of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. Licensed by Sega™ Enterprises, Ltd. for play on the Sega Saturn™ System. Sega, Sega Saturn and Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Justifier is a registered trademark of Konami of America Inc. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami Co. Ltd. Used by permission. ©1996 InterAct, Inc. Patriot A-51 is a trademark of InterAct Associates Inc.



AREA 51™

MIDWAY THE SECRET'S OUT.

INTERFAGE

Sure you are right. After all, spending time developing your hand-eye coordination is much more important than wasting time on such trivial things like reading or writing. Just do us a favor and don't write us and comment on Taylor Acosta's letter. You are dangerously close to proving him right.

DARKSTALKERS VS. NIGHT WARRIORS

Dear EGM,

I would like to know if there is a reason that Capcom has decided to make Night Warriors for the Saturn and only Darkstalkers for the PlayStation? Both systems have SF Alpha, so why can't they both have Night Warriors?

LemonIce00@aol.com

Capcom told us that when the 32-Bit market was born, they wanted to develop good relations with Sony and Sega for marketing purposes. And to that end, Capcom gave each system an exclusive title, Darkstalkers was to go to the Sony PlayStation, and the sequel, Night Warriors, was to grace the Sega Saturn only.



Ever wonder why the PlayStation never saw the Darkstalkers sequel, Night Warriors? Read the above letter to find out.

SAY GOODBYE TO THE VIRTUAL BOY

Dear EGM,

I think that I speak for everyone when I ask: What the heck happened to the Virtual Boy? It's not listed on your magazine cover with any of the other video game systems, you have not reviewed any games for it lately and I have not seen it in any stores. Has the Virtual Boy become another 32X?

Alex Pickering
Canton, MA

Worse. Only 14 Virtual Boy games have been made (the 32X had at least

40), and no more are being planned for release. All marketing for the system and its games has also been stopped because, according to a spokesperson for Nintendo, the Virtual Boy belongs to a niche market. So...are "stuckers" considered to be a niche market?

WHAT SHOULD WE DO ABOUT ISSUE #100?

Dear EGM,

Your magazine is just a year away from its 100th issue. Now this may be a little premature, but have you guys started planning something big? Personally, I'm looking to see this huge 1,000-page mega issue covering in detail every game ever made. But seriously, here's a couple of my ideas: 1.) A list of every game that's ever been awarded "Game of the Month"; 2.) A complete history of your magazine; 3.) A limited re-issue of every magazine (I guarantee I'll purchase them all), and if you can't pull that off, how about showing the cover art of every magazine?

Terence Grant
Los Angeles, CA

Boy, we sure couldn't tell whether you liked our magazine or not. At the risk of sounding like we stole your ideas, we've already incorporated some of them. We just recently published the 1997 Video Game Buyer's Guide, which lists every game ever reviewed in the Review Crew. And last May, we had our 8th Anniversary issue (#82) that went back and looked at the long history of EGM. As for our 100th issue? We haven't looked that far ahead yet (our editors are still recovering from the Buyer's Guide and the big Christmas issue!), but keep the ideas coming. Hmm...it seems as though you are pretty crazy about EGM...you may want to skip commenting on Taylor Acosta's letter too.

MK TRILOGY (NON-) EXCLUSIVE!

Dear EGM,

I noticed in your magazine that both the PlayStation and the Nintendo 64 are getting Mortal Kombat Trilogy. I thought that Nintendo forced a one-year exclusive rights to any one new game. Did Nintendo give this idea up?

Dark Deed
via e-mail

Nintendo still has that one-year exclusivity to new games, but Mortal Kombat Trilogy was an exception. They did not want to force Williams Entertainment (the distributors of MKT) into such a binding agreement. So what Williams did was offer Nintendo an exclusive feature instead—the three-on-three Kombat Mode. It seems to us that either the relationship between the two companies is very healthy, or Williams Entertainment is too big and influential a player to be muscled around.



Nintendo didn't want to (or can't) tell a giant like Williams Entertainment that MK Trilogy was to be a Nintendo 64-exclusive title.

BOX-OFFICE DOUGH

Dear EGM,

I am writing to ask for your expert advice. My uncle and I are having a little quarrel over whether a name brand sells a video game or not. He believes that gamers will buy a video game merely because it has a major movie title on the box. I, on the other hand, believe that gamers are more conservative and ask more out of a game. They demand quality, graphics and gameplay. Are gamers willing to buy video games merely because it has a popular movie license?

Jason Rosell
Bullhead City, AZ

Who better to ask about movie-to-game titles than Acclaim, the king of movie licenses? We talked to Steve Lux, vice president of marketing for Acclaim (Alien Trilogy, Batman Forever). "These games should never replicate a movie screenplay," Lux said. "It should be an interactive exploration, or exploitation, of a popular universe. Our Dragon Heart game, for example, takes components of the Dragon Heart universe and expands it to become part of an interactive environment." So movie licensed games

TO ENTER: No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes begins on 12/1/98 and ends on 1/31/99. You may enter by hand printing the answers to these three Black Dawn questions: 1) In Black Dawn, you're a member of what top-secret unit? 2) What type of aircraft do you fly in Black Dawn? 3) The Black Dawn graphics and explosions are not created in 2-D, but are created in _____ (fill in the blank).

Along with your name, mailing address and zip code on a 3 x 5-inch card and mailing it in a stamped envelope to: BLACK DAWN SWEEPSTAKES, P.O. Box 15026, Irvine, CA 92615. Or you can enter by e-mailing the correct answers to the above three questions, along with your name, mailing address and zip code to blackdawn_contest@vie.com. The answer to the questions may be found on the BLACK DAWN PlayStation or Saturn package, or at the VIRGIN Web site of www.vie.com. Sponsor assumes no responsibility for lost, late, misdirected, mutilated, illegible, stolen, incomplete or postage-due postal mail or electronic mail, telephone, internet or computer system malfunctions or any errors in telephone transmissions. All entries must be received by 1/31/99.

ODDS OF WINNING: depends on number of entries received.

WINNERS: Will be randomly selected on or about 2/15/99 from all correct entries that are received during the promotional period.

PRIZES: One (1) Grand Prize: A big screen television, \$1,000 Electronics Boutique shopping spree and Black Dawn (PlayStation version) ARV \$3,000. Five (5) First Prizes: \$100 Electronics Boutique shopping spree and Black Dawn (PlayStation version), ARV \$160. Ten (10) Second Prizes: A one-year subscription to Electronic Gaming Monthly and Black Dawn (PlayStation version), ARV \$25.

Total prize package \$4,860. Taxes are responsibility of winner. Sweepstakes open to all continental U.S. residents, except employees of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc., HWB, Inc., Electronics Boutique, Electronic Gaming Monthly, their affiliates, advertising and promotion agencies and the immediate families of each. Void where prohibited. By entering the sweepstakes, participant acknowledges that he/she is a minor; the parent/guardian agrees to allow the use of participant's name and/or likeness and/or voice in publicity concerning the promotion without compensation, unless prohibited by law. Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc., its subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, officers, agents, employees and HWB, Inc. shall not be responsible for any damages, consequential, direct, incidental, compensated or otherwise, with respect to, in any way arising from this sweepstakes. Grand Prize winner will be required to sign affidavit of eligibility and a liability/publicity release which must be returned within 15 days of notification. This sweepstakes is being conducted by HWB, Inc., an independent judging organization, whose decision in all matters shall be final. Offer void where prohibited or restricted by law. Subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations. For the names of the major winners, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: BLACK DAWN SWEEPSTAKES Winners' List, P.O. Box 17149, Irvine, CA 92615. Requests for winners' list must be received by 3/31/99.

© 1998 VIRGIN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, INC. All rights reserved. Black Dawn is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. and Black Ops Entertainment, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. Black Ops is a trademark of Black Ops Entertainment, Inc.

ENTER TO WIN THE BLACK DAWN™ SWEEPSTAKES



ANSWER THESE THREE QUESTIONS CORRECTLY AND YOU COULD WIN BIG!

- 1) In Black Dawn, you're a member of what top-secret unit?
- 2) What type of aircraft do you fly in Black Dawn?
- 3) The Black Dawn graphics and explosions are not created in 2-D, but are created in _____

GRAND PRIZE

One Grand Prize Winner will receive (1) copy of Black Dawn, (1) big screen television and \$1,000 shopping spree at Electronics Boutique.

FIRST PRIZE

Five First Prize Winners will receive (1) copy of Black Dawn and (1) \$100 shopping spree at Electronics Boutique.

SECOND PRIZE

Ten Second Prize Winners will receive (1) copy of Black Dawn and (1) One Year subscription to *Electronic Gaming Monthly*.

To enter, fill out a postcard with your name, address and the answers to the three questions above and send to:
BLACK DAWN SWEEPSTAKES,
P.O. Box 15026,
Irvine, CA 92615



www.vie.com



www.eboutique.com



To find the US nearest you call
1-800-800-5166

INTERFAGE

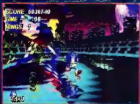
let you play in a fantastic setting. That sounds good, but what if the movie was hot but the game itself left much to be desired? The tendency is then for a game to do well with its initial sales only. After a while, poor magazine reviews, word of mouth and Internet buzz would combine powers to make sure that the game does not become a major hit. So both you and your uncle are right.

PHANTOM PHAN, PLUS: WHY THE X-TREME DELAY?

Dear EGM,
32-Bit is getting better all the time, but unfortunately there were several great 16-Bit titles that got lost amid all the hoopla when the Saturn and PlayStation were coming out. One of the best was Phantom 2040 for the Genesis/Super NES. At the local video store where I rent most of my games, the owner tells me that virtually no one ever rented Phantom 2040. I imagine hardly anyone bought it either. Too bad, because it's definitely worth having in your 16-Bit library. On another note, can you tell us why Sega has delayed Sonic X-treme "indefinitely?" Was there a problem?

Randy Palmer
rip@nr.inf.net

Rumors floated around that when Sega first saw Super Mario 64, they had to send Sonic X-treme back to the drawing boards because Mario 64 was a lot better than they expected. Sega, naturally, says otherwise. They felt that X-treme needed more work done on it, like the addition of more levels and the fine tuning of gameplay. In order to tweak the game to the level they want, Sega has delayed X-treme to "sometime in 1997"



Is Sonic running away from Mario? Sega says no. Still, fans will have to wait until sometime next year to see Sonic X-treme.

And when asked if they were scared of Mario, Sega responded by saying that NIGHTS is meant to be their weapon to fight Mario 64 (and Sony's Crash Bandicoot). Sonic X-treme is Sega's weapon for 1997.

CAN THE BANDICOOT CHALLENGE MARIO?

Dear EGM,
I'm sure you've seen Sony's Crash Bandicoot commercials on TV. What were they thinking??? Who was the genius that had Crash promoting his game outside of Nintendo? Now, EGM didn't rate the game too bad (8.5 was its highest score), but bragging in front of Nintendo? Sony should have shown a side-by-side comparison of Crash and Mario. Then they can brag...

Joshua Stone
proth@juno.com



Crash Bandicoot is challenging Super Mario 64 on all fronts: print ads (above), television commercials and store demonstrations.

Do you think Sony might be afraid to show a side-by-side comparison? As good as Crash Bandicoot is, the game really doesn't match the open 3-D feel and superb gameplay of Super Mario 64, as most people (Sony executives aside) might agree. You have to admit though, the advertising campaign is pretty funny.

Okay, because we got posterized all the time to bring back the (in our opinion) silly Psycho Letter of the Month section, we are going to have a reader vote. Let us know whether you want the section back by sending us a quick note by U.S. mail (no e-mail), Attention: Dan Hsu. Don't forget, if you don't want it back, you must let us know! Now's this for proof that EGM is willing to listen to its coveted readers? We'll let you know what happens in a couple of months.

TOP 10 JAPANESE GAMES WE WANT TO SEE IN AMERICA

- 10 **TWINBEE DELUXE PACK**
PS/Saturn
- 9 **KURURIN-PAI**
PS/Saturn
- 8 **DRAGONBALL Z**
PS/Saturn/SFC
- 7 **KEIO YUGEKITAI**
Saturn
- 6 **GRADIUS DELUXE PACK**
PS/Saturn
- 5 **PARODIUS DELUXE PACK**
PS/Saturn
- 4 **RANMA 1/2 SERIES**
PS/SFC/PC Engine
- 3 **TOKIMEMO SERIES**
PS/Sat/PC/SFC
- 2 **DRACULA X**
PC Engine SCD
- 1 **FINAL FANTASY V**
Super-Famicom



PROJECT OVERKILL™

SWEEPSTAKES RULES

1. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY.

To enter, mail the entry form or a standard size postcard containing name, address and phone number to Project Overkill Sweepstakes, 1920 Highland Ave., 2nd Floor, Lombard, IL 60148. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household. All entries must be handwritten. Mechanically reproduced entries will not be accepted. Entries shall be received by February 15, 1997. All entries become exclusive property of the Sponsor and will not be acknowledged or returned. The Sponsor assumes no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage due, or restricted entries. Only one prize per family, organization or household.

2. PRIZES:

1 Grand Prize: Grand Prize winner will receive one (1) DEAD EYE arcade game machine. Grand Prize has an approximate retail value of \$2500.00. 1 First Prize: First Prize winner will receive six (6) great Konami PlayStation games which include: NBA In the Zone, Project Overkill, MLBPA Bottom of the 9th, The Final Round, International Track & Field and NFL Full Contact. First Prize has an approximate retail value of \$300.00. 5 Second Prize: Second Prize winners will receive one (1) Project Overkill PlayStation game. Winners will be determined by a random drawing from all valid entries by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company whose decisions are final. Drawing to be held on or about March 1, 1997. All prizes will be awarded. Prize winners will be notified by mail. Prizes are non-transferable. No substitution of prizes are allowed, except at the option of the Sponsor should the listed prize become unavailable.

3. ODDS OF WINNING:

The odds of winning will be determined by number of valid entries received.

4. ELIGIBILITY:

Sweepstakes open to residents of United States and Canada only (not in Alaska, Iceland and Quebec. Non-compliance with the time parameters contained herein or return of any prizeless notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification and an alternate winner will be selected.)

Winners or their legal guardians shall sign the affidavit of eligibility/acceptance of liability/prize acceptance within 30 days of receipt of stated prize. By acceptance of prize (winner(s) agrees to the use of their name and/or likeness for purposes of advertising, trade, or promotion without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. Employees of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Konami of America, Inc. and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Winner: Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Konami of America, Inc. nor its affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any charges, taxes, or expenses that consumers might incur as a result of this contest or receipt of prize. Winner(s) accepting prize(s) agree that all prizes(s) are awarded on the condition that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company and their legal representatives, and employees assume no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prize(s). Winner further acknowledges that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company has neither made nor is in any manner responsible or liable for any injury, representation, or guarantee express or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prizes, including but not limited to its cause, condition or condition of transfer.

5. WINNERS LIST:

For a list of winners, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Project Overkill Contest Winners, 1920 Highland Ave., 2nd Floor, Lombard, IL 60148. Winners for winners lists must be received by March 1, 1997. Allow 4 weeks for delivery of winners list.

6. RESTRICTIONS:

Void where prohibited or restricted law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.

7. COPYRIGHT:

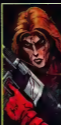
This contest is sponsored solely by Konami of America, Inc. Project Overkill, International Track & Field, Bottom of the 9th, The Final Round and DEAD EYE are trademarks of Konami Co., Ltd. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. Full Contact is a trademark of Konami of America, Inc. TMIC 1996 NFL, MLBPA, Project Overkill. Official licensed product of the National Football League. Project Overkill. The NBA and individual NBA Team identifications used on or in this product are trademarks, copyrighted designs and other forms of intellectual property of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective member teams and may not be used, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of NBA Properties, Inc. ©1996 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved. Sony PlayStation is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. ©1996 Konami of America, Inc. All rights reserved.



SWEEPSTAKES

No Purchase Necessary.
To enter, mail a standard size postcard including your name, address, and phone number to
**Project Overkill
Konami Sweepstakes.**

Just Enter to Win.



1 GRAND PRIZE WINNER



Arcade Game or Cash Equivalent,
Value \$2,500.



1 FIRST PRIZE WINNER

Six Great Konami PlayStation Games
(International Track & Field, The Final Round, Project Overkill, NFL Full Contact, MLBPA Bottom of the 9th and NBA In the Zone),
Value \$300.



5 SECOND PRIZE WINNERS

One Project Overkill
PlayStation Game, Value \$50.

INTERFACE

EGM LETTER ART

Where Creativity, Your Favorite Video Game and A Stamp Can Make You Immortal!



WINNER!

Eric Sanson
Fresno, CA

Congratulations, Mr. Sanson. Your piece is on its way—an ASCII Specialized Control Pad for the PlayStation. It features rapid-fire controls for all buttons and slow motion for those intense moments.



Raheem Lewis
Brooklyn, NY



Eugene Livarez
Mission, TX



Christopher Bryan
Orlando, FL



Jamie Orwey
Shepherdsville, KY



Andy Suh • Silver Spring, MD

For artwork and/or game endorsements in the magazine and occasional special coverage, PLEASE WRITE US!

The ASCII Specialized Control Pad.



Put your creative skills to the test by decking out a plain #10 envelope (the long business type) with your own unique touch. Send your letter art to:

EGM Letter Art
1920 Highland Ave, Suite 222
Lombard, IL 60148

ADVERTISER INDEX

Acclaim	7, 36-37, 145	Game Spot	183	Sega of America	18-19, 27, 73, 106-07, 132-33, 221
Accolade	42-43, 151, 158-57	GT Interactive	23, 35	Sierra On-Line	129
ACT Labs	149	IBM	67	Sony Computer	2-3, 100-01, 122-23
Activision	12-13, 16-17, 212-13	Interact Accessories	242-43	SSI	122-23
Alps Electric	29	Interplay	11, 41, 69, 113	Tecmo, Inc.	136-37, 216-17
ASC Games	49-51, 53	Jaleco	81, 139	Tommo	185, 236
Allus	147, 189	Japan Video Games	237	20th Century Fox	32-33
BRE Software	235	KOEI	127	UBI Soft	155
Capcom	102-03, 244	Konami	30-31, 83, 97, 142-43	Universal Interactive	114-15
Chips & Bits	125	Lucas Arts	63-65	V-REX, Inc.	95
Columbia House	191	Midway	45, 93, 227	Video Game	238
Crystal Dynamics	8-9	Mindscape	131	Discounters	
Dreamworks	141	Namco	4-5	Virgin Interactive	24-25, 55, 57, 75, 111, 119, 229
Eidos	76-78, 165	Nintendo	70-71	Working Designs	121
Funco	241	Pandemonium	153		
Game Cave	240	Playmates	47, 167		
Game Express	239	Psychosis	84-85, 87		
		Samsung	58-59		

THE ONLY MUST-HAVE STRATEGY MAGAZINE



BEHIND-THE-SCENES GAME ART! PLUS PLAYING TIPS FROM THE GAME DEVELOPERS!



**GAME
BUSTING
TIPS!**



Take a behind-the-scenes journey into the most anticipated Star Wars project this year, *Shadows of the Empire*, for the Nintendo^{DS} game system! If you love Star Wars and want to see everything hidden in the *Shadows* game, this is the mogozine for you!



**ALL CHALLENGE
POINTS REVEALED!**



HOW TO DEFEAT EVERY CUNNING LEVEL BOSS!

**EVERYTHING YOU
MUST KNOW!**

Available At:
Target, Wal-Mart, K-mart, Electronics Boutique,
Cross Books, Barnes & Noble, Waldenbooks, B. Dalton

Next Month

EGM²

Tips, Tricks and Strategies for Home and Arcade

January 1997

Now that the holiday rush is over, EGM will help you get the most from the ton of games that all you good little kiddies received. Well, even if you weren't good and need a cheat to get past a level or two, check out this New Year's special with info on everything

from controllers, tricks, strategy and just about anything else you need to get more from your games.

We'll start the coverage with a list and review of the best controls for each system as well as each genre. Then we'll continue the coverage from the very latest 64-Bit titles like *Shadows of the Empire*—shown above—to the tried-and-true classic 16-Bit games like *Sonic* and *Donkey Kong Country 3*. Finally, look for the second part of the year's best tricks for all the top games from '96 into the best of '97.



Is it a new weapon from *Star Wars* or *Trek*? No, it's part of next month's controller guide.



Year-End Special

Now that the holiday buying spree is over, EGM is here to support all the hot titles (like *Shadows of the Empire*—shown above) of the new year. Look for some top strategies on this and other high-end titles.



EGM is determined to bring you the latest coverage on *Donkey Kong Country 3*, *VectorMan 2* and *Sonic 3D*.

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

February 1997

The EGM editors are in the air flying to Japan to gather the latest game info from Nintendo's Shoshinkai Show. Watch for a special feature that lists all of the details about their new disc drive. Also, don't miss the most extensive coverage on all the new N64 games including *Zelda*, *StarFox 64*, *Mario Kart 64* and more. As usual, you'll find this exclusive information and news only in EGM and months before everybody else.

As for previews, our editors have been working hard on getting the latest exclusive information on *Resident Evil 2*,



Don't buy a game until you see the ONLY unbiased reviews in the industry.

Soul Edge, *Final Fantasy VII* and *Clay Fighter 3*.

Our Review Crew is already tearing into *Command & Conquer*. Next issue, they'll tell you if it lives up to its excellent PC reputation.



FEATURE STORY

The EGM editors are back from Nintendo's Shoshinkai Trade Show. Watch for a special feature blowing out all of the new N64 releases like *StarFox 64* and more.



The Atari 2800 started it all. Don't miss our look back on the golden days of video games.

NINTENDO 64

NINTENDO 64 SYSTEM CAN PLAY U.S. & JAPANESE GAMES

MEMORY CARD • EXTENSION CABLE

\$279 only

NINTENDO 64 SYSTEM WITH MEMORY CARD **\$499** only

PLAYSTATION™ SYSTEM

CAN PLAY JAPANESE AND U.S. GAMES WITH EXTENSION CABLE

1 GAME PAGE ACTION DISPLAY

\$299 only

NEO-GEO

COZ SYSTEM ONE GAME

\$499 only

DOUBLE SPEED CO

NEO-GEO GAMES

BARON'S SHOWDOWN • KING OF FIGHTERS • CROSSROAD UNRAVELLED • MANGUSAN LOUIS • POLAR COMBAT • RALLY CHASE • VIKING COMMANDO • WORLD OF WARRIORS 3 • SET • DOUBLE DRAGON • AGGRESSORS OF DARK MORGAN • VIEW POINT • MANGUSAN • MITCHELL BLUES • STREET HOOP

CALL FOR MORE TITLES

SEGA

JAPANESE SATURN™ RPG



FOR RPG GAME PLEASE CALL FOR MORE TITLES!

JAPANESE SATURN™

SATURN™ SYSTEM SPECIAL

SATURN™ SYSTEM WITH VIRTUA COP • VIRTUA FIGHTER 2 • DAYTONA USA

\$199 only

SATURN™ SUPER PACKAGE

VIRTUA COP • VIRTUA FIGHTER 2 • JAPANESE RALLY • SEGA RALLY • DAYTONA USA • TOMMY KANE

\$299 only

VIRTUA COP 2 • **STUNNER**

\$79 only

UNIVERSAL ADAPTOR

\$39 only

MEMORY CARD

\$38 only

NOMAD

\$189 only

\$29 each game • BUY 5 GET 1 SEGA RALLY FREE

\$38 each game • BUY 5 GET 1 VIRTUA COP WITH STUNNER FREE

WING GEAR

DRAGON BALL Z

Special with ACTION MODES 1-6 Limited Edition

\$39 each

SAILOR MOON FIGURES

VOLUME: 1-5

\$29 each

TOMMO™

FOR U.S. RESIDENCE COME VISIT OUR NEW STORE AT: 1045 E. Valley Blvd #A116, San Gabriel, CA.

FOR DEALER & WHOLESALE TEL: 818-839-8755 OR FAX: 818-839-8751

SEND ORDERS TO: TOMMO INC. • 18521 E. Gale Ave. City of Industry CA. 91748

eMail: tommogames@aol.com • WWW.TOMMOGAMES.COM • 818-839-8752

Japan Video Games

Your #1 Source of American and Japanese Video Games

PlayStation

Import

- Sonic's Blade
- Fushiden 2
- Rockman 7
- WWE Arms
- Final Fantasy 7
- Seps Frontier
- Phoenix 1/2
- Command Knight 1
- Mid. JRN Pro-Wrest 2
- Wings of Power
- King of the Lad 2
- The Great Battle 4
- Microcos D.M. VFX
- New Fantasy Hunter
- Kings Knight
- King Of Boxing
- Chase U. 2
- Ray Storm
- Tales of Graces 2

U.S.

- Raiden Scram
- Cool Booster
- MSX Shootout 57
- Horus
- Kuros 51
- Parsons
- Subdram
- K-Miss
- Ruby Grace
- Mitsui Super Heroes
- War Gods
- Thunder Track Rally

PlayStation 2

- Rage Racer

PlayStation 3

- Rage Racer

SEGA SATURN

Import

- Panicus (Panicus with me)
- Wolf King
- Story Explains
- Sengoku Heiwa
- Tense Phantoms
- Nurs Adventure
- Shining The Holy Ark
- The End Of Eden 4
- Jet
- Gargolus Ken Episode 8
- Habitat
- Tactics Ogre
- Legend Saga 2
- Kaiser Silver Star Story
- Kingslayer 3
- Energy Zone
- Sleiman Wars
- Spartan Invader
- Killer Moon Super 8

U.S.

- Die Hard Trilogy
- Contra
- Duke
- Mortal Kombat 1 & 2 Duo
- Gears
- Conquest 7: Computer
- Dark Sinner
- Horus
- Marvel Super Heroes

Now you can play any and all Saturn games on SE Saturn system with Saturn Converter.

SEGA SATURN

- Dragon Quest 8
- Secret of Mana 3
- Bomberman 4
- Romancing Saga 3
- Gun Hazard
- Dragon Ball Z 4

NEO GEO

Import

- Sonic's Blade
- Fushiden 2
- Rockman 7
- WWE Arms
- Final Fantasy 7
- Seps Frontier
- Phoenix 1/2
- Command Knight 1
- Mid. JRN Pro-Wrest 2
- Wings of Power
- King of the Lad 2
- The Great Battle 4
- Microcos D.M. VFX
- New Fantasy Hunter
- Kings Knight
- King Of Boxing
- Chase U. 2
- Ray Storm
- Tales of Graces 2

U.S.

- Raiden Scram
- Cool Booster
- MSX Shootout 57
- Horus
- Kuros 51
- Parsons
- Subdram
- K-Miss
- Ruby Grace
- Mitsui Super Heroes
- War Gods
- Thunder Track Rally

NEO GEO

- Rage Racer

NEO GEO

- Rage Racer

SEGA SATURN

Import

- Panicus (Panicus with me)
- Wolf King
- Story Explains
- Sengoku Heiwa
- Tense Phantoms
- Nurs Adventure
- Shining The Holy Ark
- The End Of Eden 4
- Jet
- Gargolus Ken Episode 8
- Habitat
- Tactics Ogre
- Legend Saga 2
- Kaiser Silver Star Story
- Kingslayer 3
- Energy Zone
- Sleiman Wars
- Spartan Invader
- Killer Moon Super 8

U.S.

- Die Hard Trilogy
- Contra
- Duke
- Mortal Kombat 1 & 2 Duo
- Gears
- Conquest 7: Computer
- Dark Sinner
- Horus
- Marvel Super Heroes

Now you can play any and all Saturn games on SE Saturn system with Saturn Converter.

SEGA SATURN

- Dragon Quest 8
- Secret of Mana 3
- Bomberman 4
- Romancing Saga 3
- Gun Hazard
- Dragon Ball Z 4

PLEASE CALL FOR NEW CONVERTER:

U.S.

- Import (Accessories)
- Raiden Scram
- Cool Booster
- MSX Shootout 57
- Horus
- Kuros 51
- Parsons
- Subdram
- K-Miss
- Ruby Grace
- Mitsui Super Heroes
- War Gods
- Thunder Track Rally

NEO GEO

- Rage Racer

NEO GEO

- Rage Racer

PCFX

Import

- Panicus (Panicus with me)
- Wolf King
- Story Explains
- Sengoku Heiwa
- Tense Phantoms
- Nurs Adventure
- Shining The Holy Ark
- The End Of Eden 4
- Jet
- Gargolus Ken Episode 8
- Habitat
- Tactics Ogre
- Legend Saga 2
- Kaiser Silver Star Story
- Kingslayer 3
- Energy Zone
- Sleiman Wars
- Spartan Invader
- Killer Moon Super 8

U.S.

- Die Hard Trilogy
- Contra
- Duke
- Mortal Kombat 1 & 2 Duo
- Gears
- Conquest 7: Computer
- Dark Sinner
- Horus
- Marvel Super Heroes

Now you can play any and all Saturn games on SE Saturn system with Saturn Converter.

SEGA SATURN

- Dragon Quest 8
- Secret of Mana 3
- Bomberman 4
- Romancing Saga 3
- Gun Hazard
- Dragon Ball Z 4

ORDER HOT LINE: Dealers and Wholesalers Welcome

818-281-9282

710-1 W. Las Tunas San Gabriel, CA 91776 • Fax: 818-458-6845

We carry posters, T-Shirts, Novelties, wall scrolls, and game music CD



NEO GEO CDS



Want to know more about our products?
 Visit our web site: You can prebook hottest titles.
 Get latest info on Import and Domestic Games.
 Shopping is a blast with our online catalog.
www.gexpress.com



KEYCHAINS



King of Fighters
 Samurai Shodown
 Virtua Fighter
 and Fatal Fury
 characters
 also available in
 Keychains

\$18.95 2" Fighter II 12 Character Keychain Set

Call for availability on S.F. Zero and Fatal Fantasy Keychains

GAME MUSIC



• Evangelion • Gundam • Megic Knight Ray Earth and Mary More®

JAPANAMATION TITLES



New! L.I. SHOWROOM
 167 Glen Cove Rd.
 Carle Place, NY 11514
 Tel. (516) 248-4911 Fax. (516) 248-4913
 L.I. House Mon-Sat 10am-9pm
 Sun 11am-6pm

*Prices do not include shipping & handling

NEW RELEASES & UPCOMING TITLES

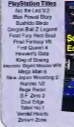


US PlayStation Titles
 Contents
 Crash Bandicoot
 Dark Forces
 King's Field 2
 NBA Live '97
 NBA Hoops '97
 Demons
 Refueled
 Samurai Shodown 3
 Star Gladiator
 St. Fighter Alpha 2
 Sweet Street
 Superstar
 Total No. 1
 Wipeout XL



U.S. Return Titles
 Bugs Too!
 Dark Beast
 Daytona Champ. Ed.
 Dragon Force
 Fighting Vipers
 Ikusaru
 Megic Knight Ray Earth
 Mechwarior
 Mr. Bones
 Nights
 S.F. Alpha 2
 Sonic 3D
 Tomb Raider
 TopGunner URA
 Velus Cop 2

JAPANESE IMPORTS



PlayStation Titles
 Art of the Lid V.2
 Blue Pound Story
 Bushido Blade
 Dragon Ball Z Legend
 Fatal Fury Real Bout
 Final Fantasy VII
 Final Queen 4
 Heaven's Gate
 King of Dooms
 Hercules: Digital Mission WPK
 Mega Man 9
 New Japan Wrestling 2
 Nurimo 12
 Rage Racer
 S.F. Zero 2
 Soul Edge
 Total No.1
 Wendel Heirich
 Zenmah Zone



Saturn Titles
 The Apocalypse 4
 Dragon Ball Z Legend
 Genji Zero
 Fighting Vipers
 Gundam: Side Story 2
 Hazezer
 Lunar
 Maxx TT
 Sakomura Super G
 Samurai Shodown 3
 Sage Agins Games
 Striving For Holy Art
 Street Fighters
 Space Invaders
 Tecton Cyber
 Ultraman
 V.P. Ported Series
 Virtual On

POSTERS • TOYS • T-SHIRTS • NOVELTIES



For Poster \$10.00 each additional poster \$7.00

"BLOW OUT SPECIALS!"

SONY PLAYSTATION		SEGA CD	
At-Risk	\$29.95	Star CD Unit w/Secrets	\$49.95
Big Gun Assault	29.95	Adventure of Batman & Robin	19.95
Samurai Shodown	29.95	Star In the Skyline	19.95
Conquest	29.95	Improvise	19.95
Demond	19.95	Wing Army (promo)	19.95
Wacky Wars	29.95	Junior Park	9.95
Samurai Shodown	19.95	Left Behind 2	9.95
Samurai 2	29.95	Maniac Racer	9.95
R. Cop	29.95	Yey	29.95
GENESIS		SEGA SATURN	
Adventure of Batman & Robin	\$19.95	Knight's w/30 Control Pad	\$34.95
At-Risk	19.95	W.I.V. Star Hokey	19.95
Blitz 2	19.95	Wing Army (promo)	19.95
Burnin' & Outburst	19.95	World Wide Soccer	19.95
Century's Prince	19.95	SUPER MARIO	
Secretive Hunt	19.95	Battling Phoenix	\$19.95
Amplitude	19.95	Blitz Inland	29.95
Loth King	19.95	Postal Dreams	19.95
Monopoly	19.95	Shogun	29.95
Play	19.95	Tiny Tom: Easter Eggs	24.95
Wheel of Fortune	19.95	WWP Arcade	29.95
We Carry		Give us a Call!!	
Game Gear		3DO	
Game Boy		SEGA CD	
V-Boy		Give us a Call!!	
Jaguar			

Price and availability are subject to change without notice. We accept all major credit cards, Money Orders and C.O.D. Allow 14 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All sales are final; we will only replace defective items with the same title. Games Express Inc. is not responsible for misprint. NY residents add 5.25% sales tax to your order. All trademarks/tradenames are the properties of their respective owners

GAME EXPRESS INC.
 OVER 2500 TITLES IN STOCK, LOWEST PRICES
 EMAIL US AT gexpress@gnn.com

For Ordering (212) 290-0031
 Dealer Hotline (212) 290-0420
 For Fax Order (212) 290-0443
 Visit Our Mega Showroom at 126-128 W. 32nd St. New York, NY 10001

Come to the Cave and Save!

Game Cave

Register in our Grand Opening Drawing and You Could Win a...

FREE Nintendo 64

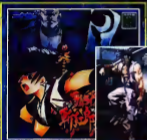


Or your choice of Sony PlayStation or Sega Saturn

Enter now to win the hottest system around. Drawing to be held January 15th. Every order gets an automatic entry, or complete and mail the entry form. No purchase necessary. Call for complete details.

Nintendo 64 Carrying case

On the go with your new Nintendo? **\$39.95**
Order Now. Supplies Limited!



Samurai Spirits 3 Import Saturn

Package includes: Game and Hashmaru Resin Kit For Only....

\$114.95

Over \$150 Value



Ghost In The Shell Special

Package includes: Original Music from Anime & Wall Scroll For Only...

\$29.95

Over \$50 Value



Sailor Moon Super S PlayStation

Package includes: Game, Poster & Playing Cards For Only...

\$39.95

Over \$50 Value



Mileena & Kirana Resin Kits, fully assembled and painted. - Call For Price!

Complete! \$99

Quantities Limited!!

FREE OFFER!

Join The Game Cave Club!

Free Membership! Just fill out the form below, mail in and receive...

- Automatic Registration To Our Grand Opening Drawing
- \$10 OFF Mail-In Coupon (towards next purchase)
- Game Cave Pre-paid Phone Card
- Game Cave Catalog And Much More

Name _____ address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone # _____

Mail completed form to Game Cave © 421 E. Huntington Dr.
Monrovia, CA 91016

Toll Free - Orders Only - Please. All other inquiries 818/930-0060

888/Game-Cave

888/426-3298

EGM001



Game Cave 421 E. Huntington Dr., Monrovia, CA 91016. Phone 018/930-0060 Fax 818/930-0645

Friends

don't let
friends



play
unprotected.

It's risky out there.

Too often people
lose their lives
or damage their
health for no reason.

Smart gamers make sure
they use the GameShark.

Responsibly select from
pre-programmed or easily
updated codes for
infinite health,
endless ammo, extra speed
and more. It's your choice.

With space for thousands
of codes, GameSharks
provide extra endurance
that keeps you going.

Rule the hottest games
and revive old ones.

**Play hard-
you're covered.**



www.gameshark.com

INTERACT
GAMESHARK

InterAct Accessories, Inc.
A Nececo® COMPANY
www.interact-usa.com

InterAct Accessories, Inc. is a proud supporter of both the
American Foundation for AIDS Research (AFAAR) and M A B D.

GameShark® HOTLINE

FOR THE LATEST CODES:
1-900-773-SHARK

Call costs \$1.29 per minute.
Must be at least 18 years of age
or have parent's permission to call.



**PlayStation GameShark
AVAILABLE NOW**



**Sega Saturn GameShark
AVAILABLE NOW**

**Nintendo 64 GameShark
COMING SOON**

[DIAGNOSIS > MIND BLOCK]



SYMPTOMS :

- > Uncontrollable compulsion to play Super Puzzle Fighter
- > Obsession with color patterns and falling gems
- > Victory induced Euphoria
- > Extreme competitive tendencies: gloating, etc.

WARNING : HIGHLY CONTAGIOUS

Rx :

- > Continue regimen of frequent game playing
- > Defeat friends repeatedly to relieve anxiety



"Fierciously competitive, unfairly addicting... a fantastic puzzle game... you just won't be able to stop."

★★★

NEXT GENERATION

Oct. '96



CAPCOM

www.capcom.com

CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. Super Puzzle Fighter is a trademark of Bandai Namco, Inc. Copyright notices are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

